



TOGETHER
for a sustainable future

OCCASION

This publication has been made available to the public on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the United Nations Industrial Development Organisation.



TOGETHER
for a sustainable future

DISCLAIMER

This document has been produced without formal United Nations editing. The designations employed and the presentation of the material in this document do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Secretariat of the United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO) concerning the legal status of any country, territory, city or area or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries, or its economic system or degree of development. Designations such as “developed”, “industrialized” and “developing” are intended for statistical convenience and do not necessarily express a judgment about the stage reached by a particular country or area in the development process. Mention of firm names or commercial products does not constitute an endorsement by UNIDO.

FAIR USE POLICY

Any part of this publication may be quoted and referenced for educational and research purposes without additional permission from UNIDO. However, those who make use of quoting and referencing this publication are requested to follow the Fair Use Policy of giving due credit to UNIDO.

CONTACT

Please contact publications@unido.org for further information concerning UNIDO publications.

For more information about UNIDO, please visit us at www.unido.org

General Studies Series

21658



XD9700096

**INFORMATION SOURCES
on the
Leather, Footwear
and
Leather Products Industry**



**UNITED NATIONS INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION
Vienna, 1996**

R

All material in this publication may be freely quoted or reprinted, but acknowledgement is requested, together with a copy of the publication containing the quotation or reprint.

The description and classification of countries and territories in this study and the arrangement of the material do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Secretariat of the United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO) concerning the legal status of any country, territory, city or area, or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries, or regarding its economic system or degree of development.

Mention of the names of firms and commercial products does not imply endorsement by UNIDO.

This publication has not been formally edited.

ID/SER.0/21

UNIDO PUBLICATION
UNIDO.95.5.E
ISBN 92-1-106300-0

PREFACE

In many developing countries or areas the leather and leather products industries are of considerable importance to the economy and the export of leather and leather products constitutes an important source of foreign currency earnings. In some countries or areas these exports actually rank among the top export revenue earners.

The aim of developing countries or areas to increase their export earnings and the growing demand for various leather products in domestic markets have led to a further expansion of their leather and leather products industries.

UNIDO is actively involved in assisting a considerable number of developing countries or areas in the further sound development of their entire leather industry sector, through various technical assistance projects in the fields of hides and skins improvement, in leather production and quality control, in the manufacture of footwear and various kinds of leather products and in the area of tannery pollution abatement and control. UNIDO is also carrying out numerous workshops, seminars and expert group meetings in those fields in order to assist in the transfer of appropriate technology and in the dissemination of relevant specialized technical information and documentation covering the entire leather sector.

The present guide to specialized information sources within this industrial sector is in fact a revised and updated version of a previous UNIDO publication under the series called UNIDO Guides to Information Sources, entitled: Information Sources on Leather and Leather Products Industries, No. 3., Revised version, published in 1979.

This present updated version, which covers developing as well as industrialized countries or areas, is not intended to be exhaustive. The main aim of the present publication is to provide easy access to existing information sources considered to be of direct practical interest and value to potential users. The data incorporated in the publication have been compiled so as to facilitate rapid access to the entities referred to and the easy acquisition of the periodicals, books etc. listed.

The information was compiled by Mr. Magne Nestvold, senior leather industry consultant, under the UNIDO programmes Regional Hides and Skins, Leather and Leather Products Improvement Scheme and Regional Africa Leather and Footwear Industry Scheme.

**NEXT PAGE(S)
left BLANK**

CONTENTS

	Page
NATIONAL OR AREA ORGANIZATIONS.....	1
TRAINING AND RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENTS	211
INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS.....	252
UNITED NATIONS AND RELATED ORGANIZATIONS.....	256
FAIRS/EXHIBITIONS.....	260
TRADE PRESS.....	271
BOOKS	
Leather.....	312
Footwear.....	334
Leather Goods/Products.....	351
Environment/Tanneries.....	355
Studies.....	367
Statistical Data.....	369
Directories/Guides.....	371
Dictionaries.....	378
UNIDO publications and papers.....	383

National or area organizations

ALGERIA

Centre Algérien du Contrôle de la Qualité et de l' Emballage (CACQE)

Address: *02, rue des frères Ziata
El Mouradia, P.O. Box 250
El Madania, Alger*

Phone: *(02) 591-436*
Telex: *66057*
Fax: *(02) 590-582*

Entreprise Economique des Manufactures de Chaussures et Maroquinerie (EMAC)

(avec 17 unités de production dont: 14 unités de chaussures et 3 unités de maroquinerie)

Address: *Siège Social: Route de Sidi Bel Abbas
B.P. 150, Sig (W: Mascara) 29300*

Phone: *(06) 838-215 á 18*
Telex: *13955, 13935*
Fax: *(06) 838-451*

Entreprise Publique Economique de Distribution de la Chaussure et de la Maroquinerie (DISTRICH S.p.a.)

Address: *100, Rue de Tripoli
H. Dey, Alger*

Phone: *(02) 772-042, (02) 772-043, (02) 772-122*
Telex: *65451, 65452, 65408*
Fax: *(02) 777-613*

Tannerie, Mégisserie, Fabrication des cuirs synthétiques et syndermes (ENIPEC, S.p.a.)

Address: *Siège Social: Route de Bejaia
B.P. 78, 18000 Jijel*

Phone: *(5) 464-825*
Telex: *84067*
Fax: *(5) 468-809*

ARGENTINA**Asociación Argentina de Químicos y Técnicos de la Industria del Cuero (AAQTIC)**

Address: *Yapeyú 531
1216 Buenos Aires*

Phone: *(54-1) 982-5550*

Fax: *(54-1) 982-5550*

Asociación Curtidora Argentina de Pieles y Ovinos con su Lana (ACAPOL)

Address: *San José 334, piso 7
1076 Buenos Aires*

Phone: *(54-1) 814-3047, -3051*

Fax: *(54-1) 814-3047*

Asociación de Curtidores de la Provincia de Buenos Aires (ACUBA)

Address: *Formosa 2738
1822 - Valentín Alsina
Provincia de Buenos Aires*

Phone: *(54-1) 208-3793*

Cámara Argentina de Industriales Proveedores de la Industria del Calzado (CAIPICA)

Address: *José Mármol 326
1183 Buenos Aires*

Phone: *(54-1) 981-5689, 982-1125*

Fax: *(54-1) 981-5689*

Cámara Argentino-Paraguaya de Productores de Extracto de Quebracho

Address: *Viamonte 448, piso 4
1053 Buenos Aires*

Phone: *(54-1) 311-8402, -3117*

Fax: *(54-1) 311-3117*

Cámara Comercial de Cueros Curtidos y Anexos

Address: *Avenida José María Moreno 841
1091 - Buenos Aires*

Phone: *(54-1) 923-9445, 921-1434*

Cámara Comercial del Calzado

Address: *Luis Sáenz Peña 310
1110 - Buenos Aires*

Phone: *(54-1) 383-4898, -6394*

Fax: *(54-1) 383-4898*

Cámara de Industriales Curtidores de Reptiles (CICUR)

Address: *San José 1932
1136 - Buenos Aires*

Phone: *(54-1) 304-5340*

Fax: *(54-1) 304-5340*

Cámara de la Industria Curtidora Argentina (CICA)

Address: *Avenida Belgrano 3978-80
1210 Buenos Aires*

Phone: *(54-1) 981-1816, 981-4466, 981-4393, 983-9623*

Cable: *CAMACUIR*

Fax: *(54-1) 983-8502*

Cámara de la Industria del Calzado de Buenos Aires (CICBA)

Address: *Avenida Rivadavia 4323
1205 Buenos Aires*

Phone: *(54-1) 981-5992, 981-0732, 981-0818, 981-4524, 981-9609*

Telex: *22440 CIC AR*

Fax: *(54-1) 981-3203*

Cámara de la Industria del Calzado de Córdoba

Address: *Ayacucho 72, piso 6,
oficina 610/612
5000 - Córdoba
Provincia de Córdoba*

Phone: *(54-51) 229-581*
Telex: *51451/500 CICAL AR*
Fax: *(54-51) 229-581*

Cámara de Subproductos Ganaderos-Bolsa de Comercio

Address: *25 de Mayo 347
1002 Buenos Aires*

Phone: *(54-1) 311-4229*

Cámara Industrial de las Manufacturas del Cuero y Afines de la República Argentina

Address: *Bernardo de Irigoyen 972, piso 5
1304-Buenos Aires*

Phone: *(54-1) 304-5116, -9448, -5113, -6157, -26 6179*
Fax: *(54-1) 304-9448*

Cámara Industrial Maroquinería Argentina

Address: *Bernardo de Irigoyen 972, piso 5
1304 Buenos Aires*

Phone: *(54-1) 304-5116, -9448, -5113*
Fax: *(54-1) 304-9448*

Centro de Formación de Recursos Humanos y Tecnología para la Industria del Calzado (CEFOTECA)

Address: *Parque Tecnológico INTI Miguelete, Edificio 13
Av. Gral. Paz entre Albarelos y Constituyentes
1650 SAN MARTIN, Casilla de Correos 157
Provincia de Buenos Aires*

Phone: *(54-1) 755-6161, 752-5151, Internos 360/532*
Telex: *21859 inti ar*
Fax: *(54-1) 313-2130, 754-2102*

Centro de Investigaciones de Tecnología del Cuero (CITEC)

(Promovido por INTI - Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Industrial)

Address: *Camino Centenario, entre 505 y 508
Casilla de Correo N° 6
1897 Manuel Gonnert, (La Plata)
Provincia de Buenos Aires*

Phone: *(54-21) 841-876, 840-244*

Fax: *(54-1) 313-2130, 754-2102*

Centro Industrial de Peletaría

Address: *Paraguay 1359
1057 - Buenos Aires*

Phone: *(54-1) 812-1620, -1820*

Centro Integral de las Pieles (CIP)

Address: *José P. Varela 3806/10
1417 - Buenos Aires*

Phone: *(54-1) 501-5390, 503-2661*

Telex: *23188 CIP AR*

Cooperativa de Criadores de Nutria de Miramar

Address: *Fleming 1002/14
2400-San Francisco
Provincia de Córdoba*

Phone: *(54-564) 23268*

Fax: *(54-564) 26569*

Corporación del Cuero (CODECU)

Address: *Roentgen 469
1688 - Villa Tesei
Provincia de Buenos Aires*

Phone: *(54-1) 627-1768*

Fax: *(54-1) 282-2972*

Federación Argentina de Trabajadores de la Industria del Cuero y Afines (FATICA)

Address: *Pte. Perón 3866
1198 Buenos Aires*

Phone: *(54-1) 983-7408, 983-7622*

Fax: *(54-1) 865-3519*

Federación Lanera Argentina

Address: *Paseo Colón 823, piso 5
1063 Buenos Aires*

Phone: *(54-1) 361-4604, 361-6069, 361-6297, 361-6395, 361-6096, 362-8650*

Fax: *(54-1) 361-6517*

ARMENIA**Giumri Technical Secondary School of Light Industry**

Address: *Azizbekov St. 1
Giumri 377 503*

Phone: *38610*

Yerevan Technical Secondary School of Light Industry

Address: *Glinka St. 2
Tifran Mets Ave.
Yerevan 375005*

Phone: *553-852, 552-327*

AUSTRALIA**Australian Hide, Skin & Leather Exporters Association**

Address: Suite 905
219-227 Elisabeth St.
Sydney, NSW 2000

Phone: (02) 267-4311
Telex: 25703
Fax: (02) 267-5665

Australian Leather & Suede Clothing Association (ALSCA)

Address: 370 St. Kilda Rd.
Melbourne, VIC 3004

Phone: (03) 698-4277
Telex: AA 32596
Fax: (613) 699-1729

CSIRO Leather Research Centre

(CSIRO - Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization)

Address: Bayview Avenue
Private Bag 10
Rosebank MDC
Clayton, VIC 3168

Phone: (03) 542-2244
Fax: (03) 542-2363

Federated Tanners' Association of Australia

Address: Level 10, Canberra House
40, Marcus Clarke Street
GPO Box 1525
Canberra City, ACT 2601

Phone: (06) 248-8570
Telex: AA 62611 CASEY
Fax: (06) 248-9365

Footwear Manufacturers' Association of Australia

Address: *370 St. Kilda Rd.
Melbourne, VIC 3004*

Phone: *(03) 69843*
Fax: *(03) 699-1729*

Footwear Manufacturers' Association of NSW

Address: *c/o Chamber of Manufacturers of NSW
65 Berry St., Private Bag 938
North Sydney, NSW 2059*

Phone: *(02) 957-5792*
Telex: *AA 22050*
Fax: *(02) 923-1166*

Leathergoods Manufacturers' Association of NSW

Address: *c/o Chamber of Manufacturers of NSW
65 Berry St., Private Bag 938
North Sydney, NSW 2059*

Phone: *(02) 957-5792*
Telex: *AA 22050*
Fax: *(02) 923-1166*

Sheepskin Export Packers' Association of Australia

Address: *c/o President of NSW Branch
Fletcher Sheepskins Australia
P.O. Box E 254
St. James, NSW 2000*

Phone: *(02) 267-7966*
Telex: *AA 24225*
Fax: *(02) 264-5496*

The Textile Clothing and Footwear Council of Australia Ltd.

Address: *GPO Box 1469 N
Melbourne, VIC 3001*

Phone: *(03) 698-4460*
Fax: *(613) 698-4459*

AUSTRIA

Note: *When calling from abroad, the code number for Vienna is (1) instead of (0222).*

Advanced Technological College for the Technology of Leather & Natural Matters

Address: *Rosensteingasse 79
A-1170 Vienna*

Phone: *(0222) 461-480, (0222) 461-489*
Fax: *(0222) 454-068*

**Association of Austrian Leather Technologists
Verein Österreichischer Ledertechniker (VÖLT)**

Address: *Rosensteingasse 79
1170 Vienna*

Phone: *(0222) 461-480, (0222) 461-489*
Fax: *(0222) 454-068*

**Austrian Association of Leather Processing Industry
Fachverband der Lederverarbeitenden Industrie**

Address: *Wiedner Hauptstraße 63
P.O. Box 313
A-1045 Vienna*

Phone: *(0222) 50 105 Ext. 3462*
Telex: *116437*
Fax: *(0222) 50 206/278*

**Austrian Association of Leather Producing Industry
Fachverband der Ledererzeugenden Industrie**

Address: *Wiedner Hauptstraße 63
P.O. Box 312
1045 Vienna*

Phone: *(0222) 50 105 Ext. 3462*
Telex: *116437*
Fax: *(0222) 50 206/278*

Federal Union of the Leather, Hides and Skins & Upholstery Materials Trade
Bundesgremium des Handels mit Leder, Häuten, Rauchwaren und Tapezierbedarf

Address: *Wiedner Hauptstraße 63*
A-1045 Vienna

Phone: *(0222) 50 105 Ext. 3352*

Telex: *111871 BUKA*

Fax: *(0222) 50 206/DW 292*

Federal Board of the Shoe Trade
Bundesgremium des Schuhhandels

Address: *Wiedner Hauptstraße 63*
A-1045 Vienna

Phone: *(0222) 50 105 Ext. 3320*

Fax: *(0222) 502 06 294*

Testing & Investigating Institute for the Leather Industry
Versuchsanstalt für Lederindustrie an der Höheren Bundeslehr- und Versuchsanstalt

Address: *Rosensteingasse 79*
A-1170 Vienna

Phone: *(0222) 461-480, (0222) 461-489*

Fax: *(0222) 454-068*

AZERBAIJAN**Azerbaijan Commercial Association***(Export-Import of Leather and Leather Products)*

Address: *Governmental House
Baku, 370016*

Phone: *(8922) 937-602, 930-211*

Telex: *142193 AKA SU*

Fax: *(8922) 933-193*

**Department for Organization of Relations and Development of Leather and Footwear Industries
State Concern "Goods for People"***(Leather Processing and Production of Leather Goods, Footwear, etc.)*

Address: *Governmental House
Baku, 370016*

Phone: *(8922) 939-515, 933-100*

Telex: *142193 AKA SU*

Fax: *(8922) 933-193*

BANGLADESH**Bangladesh Export Promotion Bureau**

Address: 122-124 Motijheel Commercial Area
Dhaka

Phone: 833-249
Telex: 642204 EPBB BJ
Fax: (880) 286-3167

Bangladesh Finished Leather and Leather Goods Exporters Association

Address: House No. 57, Road No. 12/A
Dhanmond Residential Area
Dhaka

Phone: 815-529, 231-203
Telex: 632252 APEX BJ
Fax: (880) 283-3559

Bangladesh Hide Merchants Association

Address: 79/1 Waterworks Road, Lalbagh Pashta
Dhaka

Phone: 282-642

Bangladesh Leather Export Traders Association

Address: 181 Hazaribagh
Dhaka 1209

Phone: 507-655, 234-720

Bangladesh Tanners' Association

Address: 68 Zigatola
Dhaka

Phone: 500-374

BELARUS**Gomel Leather Shoe Association 'TRUD'**

Address: *Soviet St. #39
Gomel*

Phone: *556-224*

Fax: *523-200*

Grodno Leather Production Association

Address: *Zernova St. #3
Grodno*

Phone: *470-184*

Minsk Leather Production Association

Address: *Dom Gatovo
Minsk R-N*

Phone: *368-311*

Fax: *360-424*

Minsk Leather Shoe Association "LUCH"

Address: *Korolya St. #2
Minsk*

Phone: *206-906*

Fax: *201-135*

Organization for Leather Shoe Research: "Minsk Experimental Technological Bureau of Leather Clothings and Furnishings Industry"

Address: *City of Minsk*

Phone: *210-508*

Fax: *210-508*

BELGIUM**Association Belge des Ingénieurs, des Chimistes et des Techniciens des Industries du Cuir
Belgium Association of Engineers, Chemists & Technicians of the Leather Industries**

Address: *Avenue des Heures Claires 45
B-1040 Waterloo*

Phone: *(32-2) 354-7745*

**Fédération Belge de l'Industrie de la Chaussure (FEBIC)
Belgium Federation of the Footwear Industry**

Address: *Rue François Bossaerts 53
B-1030 Brussels*

Phone: *(32-2) 735-2701*

Fax: *(32-2) 736-1276*

Chambre Professionnelle des Fabricants de Maroquinerie, de Sellerie et d'Articles de Voyage

Address: *Zennelaan 50
B-1800 Vilvoorde*

Phone: *(32-2) 251-0050*

Fax: *(32-2) 251-4296*

Fédération Belge de l'Industrie de l'Habillement

Address: *Rue Montoyer 24
B-1040 Brussels*

Phone: *(32-2) 238-1011*

Fax: *(32-2) 230-4700*

Groupement National du Cuir Brut

Address: *Avenue Marius Renard 18 Bte. 4
B-1070 Brussels*

Phone: *(32-2) 521-8665*

Centre National pour l'Expansion de l'Industrie et du Commerce de la Maroquinerie, de la Chaussure et de Leurs Derivés (Retailers)

Address: *Beigemsesteenweg 165
B-1850 Grimbergen*

Phone: *(32-2) 270-1400*

Fax: *(32-2) 270-1360*

Conseil Professionel du Cuir

Address: *Avenue de la Joyeuse Entrée 17-21
B-1040 Brussels*

Phone: *(32-2) 233-8811*

Fax: *(32-2) 233-8912*

UNITAN

(Tanners Federation)

Address: *Rue Théodore de Cuyper 161 Bte. 32
B-1200 Brussels*

Phone: *(32-2) 771-3206*

Fax: *(32-2) 771-3206*

BOLIVIA**Asociación Boliviana de Químicos y Técnicos de la Industria del Cuero (ABOQUITEC)**

Address: *Avenida Ballivian 782
Cochabamba*

Phone: *49167-42141*

Fax: *42-45409*

Asociación Nacional de Industriales Curtidores (ANIC)

Address: *Casilla 889
Cochabamba*

Phone: *26421*

Asociación Nacional Industria Cuero y Calzado

Address: *Casilla 6158
La Paz*

Phone: *324-527, 362-201*

Telex: *2367*

Fax: *391-398*

Ministerio de Exportaciones y Competitividad Económica

Address: *Av. Camacho, esq. Bueno
La Paz*

Phone: *372-046*

Telex: *3259 DICOMEX BV*

Fax: *370-936*

BOTSWANA**Botswana Meat Commission**

Address: *Private Bag 4
Lobatse*

Phone: 330-321
Telex: 2420 BD
Fax: 330-530

**Department of Industrial Affairs
Leather Section, Ministry of Commerce and Industry**

Address: *P.O.Box 814
Pilane, Mochudi*

Phone: 377-280, 377-281
Telex: 2674 Trade BD
Fax: 371-539

**Hides and Skins Section
Department of Animal Health and Production, Ministry of Agriculture**

Address: *Private Bag 0032
Gaborone*

Phone: 350-616
Telex: 2543 VET BD
Fax: 356-027

Ministry of Commerce & Industry

Address: *Private Bag 004
Gaborone*

Phone: 353-881
Telex: 2674
Fax: 371-539

**Rural Industries Innovation Centre (RIIC)
Under the Ministry of Commerce and Industry**

Address: *Private Bag 11, Kanye*

Phone: 340-392
Fax: 340-642

BRAZIL**Associação Brasileira das Indústrias de Calçados (ABICALÇADOS)**

Address: *Rua Aloisio de Azevedo, 60/06
Novo Hamburgo - RS - 93520-300*

Phone: *55 (51) 593-4844*

Fax: *55 (51) 593-4466*

Associação Brasileira dos Exportadores de Calçados e Afins (ABAEX)

Address: *Rua Vizconde de Taunay, 564
Novo Hamburgo - RS - 93310-200*

Phone: *55 (51) 594-5606, 594-2726*

Fax: *55 (51) 595-2362*

Associação Brasileira dos Químicos e Técnicos da Indústria do Couro (ABQITIC)

Address: *Rua Gregório de Mattos, 182
Estancia Velha, RS 93600-000*

Phone: *(051) 561-2761*

Fax: *(051) 561-2761*

Associação das Industriais de Curtumes do Nordeste e Norte do Brasil

Address: *Rua Gregório de Mattos 111
P.O.Box 81
Estancia Velha, RS 93600-000*

Phone: *(051) 561-1500*

Fax: *(051) 561-1864*

Associação das Industriais de Curtumes do Rio Grande do Sul

Address: *Rua Lucas de Oliveira 49, Sala 801
Novo Hamburgo, RS - 93510-110*

Phone: *(051) 593-4519*

Fax: *(051) 593-3645*

Brazilian Association of Stylists for Footwear and Correlative Items (ABECA)

Address: *Rua Silveira Martins 375
Novo Hamburgo, RS-93510-310*

Phone: *55 (51) 595-2182*

Fax: *55 (51) 595-2182*

Brazilian Association of the Industries of Synthetic Components for Footwear (ASSINTECAL)

Address: *Rua Julio de Castilhos 351/802
Novo Hamburgo, RS-93519-130*

Phone: *55 (51) 594-4765*

Fax: *55 (51) 595-1872*

Brazilian Association of the Machinery and Equipment Industry (ABRAMEQ)

Address: *Rua Joaquim Pedro Soares 540
Novo Hamburgo RS-*

Phone: *55 (51) 594-4044*

Fax: *55 (51) 595-2134*

Centro das Indústrias de Curtumes do Brasil (CICB)

(1) **Address:** *Av. Almirante Barroso, 63-21, Sala 2105
Rio de Janeiro - RJ 20031-003*

Phone: *(021) 240-6113, (021) 240-6265, (021) 262-9660*

(2) **Address:** *Edifício Venâncio, 2000 (SCS) Q8
BLB-50, Sala 87
Brasília-DF-70333-900*

Phone: *(55-61) 223-5216, 223-2985*

Fax: *(55-61) 321-4138*

**Centro Regional de Tecnologia do Couro e do Calçado (CRTCC) (SENAI)
Departamento Regional da Paraíba**

Address: *Rua Manoel Motta, s/n.
Bodocongó
Campina Grande, PB-58109-515
Estado da Paraíba*

Phone: *(083) 333-1522*

Centro Tecnológico do Calçado, SENAI

Address: *Avenida Pedro Adams Filho 6338
Novo Hamburgo - RS*

Phone: *55 (51) 594-3355*
Telex: *(51) 2727*
Fax: *55 (51) 594-4461*

Centro Tecnológico do Couro, Calçados e Afins (CTCCA)

Address: *Rua Araxá 750, P.O.Box 450
Novo Hamburgo, RS 93334-000*

Phone: *(051) 293-2922*
Telex: *522101 TNCT BR*
Fax: *(051) 593-2101*

Centro Tecnológico do Couro, SENAI

Address: *Rua Gregório de Mattos 111
Estancia Velha -RS-93600-000*

Phone: *(051) 561-1500, (051) 561-1610*
Telex: *51 2727 SANT*
Fax: *(051) 561-1864*

Escola Técnica de Saneamento (SENAI)**Departamento Regional do Paraná**

Address: *Rua Nossa Senhora das Cabeças 1371
Cidade Industrial de Curitiba, CIC
Curitiba - PR - 8131-010*

Phone: *(041) 248-3945*
Telex: *410088*
Fax: *(041) 233-0322*

**Federation of Higher Education Establishments in Novo Hamburgo
(FEEVALE)**

Address: *Avenida Mauricio Cardoso 510
Novo Hamburgo - RS*

Phone: *55 (51) 593-3144*
Fax: *55 (51) 593-5536*

Sindicato da Indústria do Curtimento de Couros e Peles no Estado de São Paulo (SINDICOURO)

Address: *Avenida Paulista 1313-9 andar, Sala 910
Bairro Bela Vista
São Paulo, SP CEP 01311-000*

Phone: *(011) 285-3305*
Telex: *01127933 SMTV*
Fax: *(011) 285-3305*

BULGARIA**Branch Union of Leather, Furrier's
Footwear and Fancy Goods Industries**

Address: *125-2 Al. Stamboliiski Blvd.
1303 Sofia*

Phone: *(359-2) 220-124, 20 67 11*

Fax: *(359-2) 230-258, 220-124*

**Institut po obuvna, kojarska, kojuharska i galanteriyna promishlenost (IOKKG)
Institute of the Shoe, Leather, Fur & Leather goods Industry**

Address: *Gara Iskar, Bul Iskarsko Chaussee No. 5
1528 Sofia*

Phone: *768-475*

Telex: *22761 PIRIN BG*

PIRIN

Address: *Levski 19
Sofia*

Phone: *881-443*

Telex: *22761*

Pirinimpex

Address: *Industrialimport Sofia Positano Str. 3
Sofia*

Phone: *873-021*

Telex: *22591/2*

Scientific & Technical Institute for Leather & Shoe Industry

Address: *Str Industrialna 11
Gabrovo*

Phone: *27441*

Techno Import Export

Address: *20 F. Joliot Curie Str.
Sofia*

Phone: *7381*

Telex: *22191, 23421*

BURKINA FASO**Ministère de l'Agriculture et des Ressources Animales**

Address: *Ouagadougou*

Telex: *55505*

Fax: *315-738*

Ministère Délégué Chargé des Ressources Animales

Address: *Ouagadougou*

Telex: *55505*

Société Burkinabé de Manufacture de Cuirs

Address: *Ouagadougou*

Fax: *300-223*

Société Burkinabé des Cuirs et Peaux

Address: *Ouagadougou*

Fax: *300-577*

BURUNDI

Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Elevage
Direction de l'Elevage

Address: *Bujumbura*

Ministère du Commerce, de l'Industrie, de l'Artisanat et du Tourisme
Departement des Etudes et de la Documentation

Address: *Bujumbura*

Phone: *(257) 225-953*

Telex: *BDI 5117*

Fax: *(257) 225-595*

CAMEROON**Institute of Zoo-Technical Research (IRZ)
L'Institut de Recherches Zoo-techniques (IRZ)**

Address: *P.O. Box 1457
Yaounde*

**Ministry of Commercial and Industrial Development (MINDIC)
Ministère du Commerce et Développement Industriel**

Address: *Director of Industries
P.O. Box 7049
Yaounde*

Phone: *(237) 232-637*
Telex: *8638 KN*
Fax: *(237) 222-704*

**Ministry of Livestock, Fisheries and Animal Industries
Department of Animal Production
Service of Livestock and Animal Industries
Ministère de l'Élevage, des Pêches et des Industries Animales (MINEPIA)**

Address: *Yaounde*

Phone: *(237) 222-202*
Telex: *8420 KN*
Fax: *(237) 221-405*

Nouvelle Tannerie du Cameroun (NOTACAM)

Address: *P.O. Box 227
Maroua*

Phone: *(237) 291-433*
Telex: *7737 KN*
Fax: *(237) 291-671*

CANADA**Bonaventure Footwear Association Inc.**

(International Footwear, Leather Garments and Accessories Exhibition)

Address: P.O. Box 1125
Place Bonaventure
Montreal, QC H5A 1G4

Phone: (514) 879-1465, 861-7061
Fax: (514) 866-0133

Canadian Importer's Association

(Footwear)

Address: 210 Dundas Street W.
Toronto, ON M5G 2E8

Phone: (416) 595-5333
Fax: (416) 595-8226

Footwear Council of Canada

(a forum comprising the trade associations representing the manufacturers, importers, retailers and travellers)

Address: 799 Euclid Ave.
Toronto, ON M5G 2E8

Phone: (416) 588-1603
Fax: (416) 588-0486

Industry, Science & Technology Canada

*(Service Industries & Consumer Goods Branch
Textiles, Clothing & Footwear Directorate)*

Address: 235 Queen St.
Ottawa, ON K1A 0H5

Phone: (613) 954-2893
Telex: 0534123
Fax: (613) 954-1894

Luggage, Leathergoods, Handbags & Accessories Association of Canada

Address: 12 Upjohn Rd.
Don Mills, ON M3B 2V9

Phone: (416) 445-2040

Quebec Shoe Traveller's Association (QSTA)

Address: 756, Ave. du Chateau
Ste.-FOY, QC G1X 3P5

Phone: (418) 654-9143

Fax: (418) 654-3699

Retail Council of Canada

(Footwear)

Address: 210 Dundas Street W.
Suite 600
Toronto, ON M5G 2E8

Phone: (416) 598-4684

Fax: (416) 598-3707

Shoe Manufacturers' Association of Canada (Shoe Trade Credit Bureau)

Address: 4101 Sherbrooke Street W.
Montreal, QC H3Z 1A8

Phone: (514) 937-8118

Fax: (514) 937-7066

Shoe Suppliers' Association of Canada

Address: 4101 Sherbrooke Street W.
Montreal, QC H3Z 1A8

Phone: (514) 937-8118

Fax: (514) 937-7066

Shoe Travellers' Association of Canada (STAC)

(1) **Address:** President: 58 Regis Drive
Winnipeg, MB R2N 1K3

Phone: (204) 254-7933

(2) **Address:** *Executive Director
22 Crimson Millway
North York ON M2L 1T6*

Phone: (416) 445-3055
Fax: (416) 445-4383

Shoe Travellers' Association of Canada *(STAC - Atlantic Division)*

Address: *P.O. Box 489
Stellarton, N.S. B0K 1S0*

Phone: (902) 396-3800

Shoe Travellers' Association of Canada *(STAC-Mid-West Division)*

Address: *129 Whitley Dr.
Winnipeg, MB R2N 1H6*

Phone: (204) 255-7362

Shoe Travellers' Association of Canada *(STAC-Ontario Division)*

Address: *1316 Ambleside Dr.
Mississauga, ON L5H 1N8*

Phone: (905) 274-1171

Shoe Travellers' Association of Canada *(STAC-Western Division)*

Address: *4283 Balkan St.
Vancouver, BC V5V 3Z4*

Phone: (604) 879-1213
Fax: (604) 879-1200

Tanners Association of Canada

Address: *122 Curzon St.
Toronto, ON M4M 3B5*

Phone: (416) 463-3118
Fax: (416) 466-1277

CHILE**Asociación Chilena de Químicos y Técnicos del Cuero (ACHITEC)**

Address: *Teatinos 248, oficina 22
Santiago*

Phone: 695-8666

Fax: 696-2076

Asociación de Industriales de Curtidurías de Chile

Address: *Teatinos 248, 2º piso
Santiago*

Phone: 696-3186

Telex: 340501 PATSIL

Fax: 696-2076

Asociación de Productores e Industriales del Cuero y Calzado de Chile (APICCAL)

Address: *Santa Rosa 748
Santiago*

Phone: 222-6703

Fax: 634-3611

Asociación Gremial de Industriales del Calzado (ASINCAL)

Address: *Teatinos 248, 2º piso, oficina 23
Santiago*

Phone: 672-4527

Universidad de Concepción

Sección Textil, Cuero y Plásticos

Address: *Escuela de Ingeniería, Casilla 53-C,
Concepción*

CHINA**Anhui Leather and Plastics Industry Corporation**

Address: *No. 77, Changjiang Rd.
Hefei, Anhui 230001*

Phone: *(0551) 245-159*

Beijing Global Fur and Leather Corporation

Address: *No. 10, Jinyuchi Dongjie
Chongwen District, Beijing 100052*

Phone: *(01) 753-315*

Beijing Huaxin Leather Product Corporation

Address: *Caochangdi Dongzhimenwai
Beijing 100015*

Phone: *(01) 436-4615*

Beijing Leather Industry Corporation

Address: *No. 105, Xi Dajie
Zhushikou, Xuanwu District
Beijing 100050*

Phone: *(01) 303-4492*

Fax: *(01) 301-4314*

Beijing Leather Industry Training School

Address: *No. 29 Dewai Huayuan Beilu
Haidian District, Beijing 100083*

Phone: *(01) 201-7820*

Beijing Research Institute of Leather Industry

Address: *No. 79, Jiaomen Dongli
Fengtai District, Beijing 100077*

Phone: *(01) 721-3332*

Fax: *(01) 721-3515*

Beijing Yajie Shoe Industry Corporation Ltd.

Address: *Rm 610, Bldg. #21
Anyuan Beili, Chaoyang District
Beijing 100029*

Phone: *(01) 491-3426*
Fax: *(01) 491-3426*

Beijing Yonggang Leather Products Corporation Ltd.

Address: *Qinjiabao, Yanqing County
Beijing 102100*

Phone: *(01) 914-2387*

Chengdu Leather Industry Association

Address: *Jingju Temple, Chengdu
Sichuan 610061*

Phone: *(028) 443-526*

China Leather Industry Association (CLIA)

(1) **Address:** *No. 45, Dong Si Liutiao
Beijing 100007*

Phone: *(0086-1) 401-4393*
Fax: *(0086-1) 407-1878*

(2) **Address:** *No. 6 Dong Chang An Street
Beijing 100740*

Phone: *0086-1-523-1698/0086-1-512-1122-515*
Fax: *0086-1-523-1698, 0086-21-6275-6055*

China National Council of Light Industry

Address: *International Cooperation Division
No. 22, Fuwai Dajie
Beijing 100833*

Phone: *(01) 839-6424*
Fax: *(01) 839-6351*

Chongqing Leather Industry Corporation

Address: *No. 19, Jianxinbeilu
Jiangbei Qu, Chongqing
Sichuan 630020*

Phone: *(0811) 750-803*

Chongqing Research Institute of Leather Industry

Address: *No. 2, Funingcun
Jiangbei Qu
Chongqing, Sichuan 630020*

Phone: *(0811) 755-077*

Dangdong Leather Industry Corporation

Address: *No. 36, Bajingjie
Zhenxing District
Dangdong, Liaoning 118000*

Phone: *(0415) 222-795*

Fujian Leather and Plastics Industry Corporation

Address: *No. 9, Hexi, Wuyi Rd.
Fuzhou, Fujian 350001*

Phone: *(0591) 554-854*

Fax: *(0591) 532-744*

Fujian Shoe Industry Corporation

Address: *No. 9, Hexi, Hexi Rd.
Fuzhou, Fujian 350001*

Phone: *(0591) 532-755*

Fax: *(0591) 532-755*

Fuzhou Leather Industry Corporation

Address: *No. 72, Liuyi Rd.
Fuzhou, Fujian 350005*

Phone: *(0591) 551-526*

Fax: *(0591) 550-745*

Guangdong Leather and Plastics Industry Corporation

Address: *No. 744, Dongfengdong Lu
Guangzhou 510080*

Phone: *(020) 776-5969*

Guangzhou Leather Industry Corporation

Address: *No. 208, Beijing Rd.
Guangzhou 510030*

Phone: *(020) 333-3193*

Fax: *(020) 333-4477*

Guilin Leather and Plastics Industry Corporation

Address: *No. 93, Zhongshan Zhong Lu
Guilin 541002*

Phone: *(0773) 225-308*

Fax: *(0773) 223-523*

Hainan Leather and Plastics Corporation

Address: *No. 14, Datong Lu
Haikou 570001*

Phone: *(0750) 72244*

Hangzhou Leather and Plastics Industry Corporation

Address: *No. 291, Zhongshan Zhonglu
Hangzhou, Zhejiang 310002*

Phone: *(0571) 726-649*

Fax: *(0571) 726-649*

Hebei Leather Industry Corporation

Address: *No. 261, Nanmalu
Shijiazhuang, Hebei 050051*

Phone: *(0311) 726-722*

Fax: *(0311) 726-722*

Hebei Research Institute of Light Industry

Address: *Qiaoxishi Rd., Shijiazhuang
Hebei 050051*

Phone: *(0313) 331-774*

Hefei Leather Industry Corporation

Address: *Dongmenqilizhan, Hefei
Anhui 230011*

Phone: *(0551) 483-707*

Heilongjiang Leather Industry Corporation

Address: *No. 64, Dachengjie, Nangang District
Haerbin, Heilongjiang 150001*

Phone: *(0451) 348-249*

Henan Leather Industry Corporation

Address: *No. 17, Wenhua Rd.
Zhengzhou, Henan 450003*

Phone: *(0371) 333-428*

Huayu Leather Industry Corporation Ltd.

Address: *Rm 0468 Poly Building
No. 14, Nandajie
Dongzhimenwai, Beijing 100027*

Phone: *(01) 501-1255*

Fax: *(01) 501-1255*

Hubei Leather Industry Corporation

Address: *No. 247, Zhongshan Ave.
Hankou, Wuhan
Hubei 430030*

Phone: *(027) 562-114*

Hunan Leather Research Institute

Address: *Ziwei Rd., Wulipai
Changsha, Hunan 410001*

Phone: *(0731) 441-727*

Jiangsu Leather Industry Corporation

Address: *No. 51, Hankouxi Lu
Nanjing, Jiangsu 210024*

Phone: *(025) 639-286*

Fax: *(025) 304-698*

Jiangxi Leather and Plastics Industry Corporation

Address: *No. 41, Fuzhou Rd.
Nanchang, Jiangxi 330006*

Phone: *(0791) 215-973*

Fax: *(0791) 215-973*

Jilin Leather Garments Industry Corporation

Address: *No. 90, Sidalin Ave.
Changchun, Jilin 130022*

Phone: *(0431) 824-586*

**Leather Engineering Department
Chengdu University of Science and Technology**

Address: *Chengdu 610065*

**Leather Engineering Department
Northwest Institute of Light Industry****Liaoning Leather Industry Corporation**

Address: *No. 75-2, Qishanzhong Lu
Huanggu District
Shenyang, Liaoning 110031*

Phone: *(024) 631-513*

Fax: *(024) 631-507*

Nanjing Leather Industry Corporation

Address: *No. 146, Zhongshan Nanlu
Nanjing, Jiangsu 210005*

Phone: *(025) 451-507*

**China Leather Industrial Research Institute (CLIRI),
of the Ministry of Light Industry**

Address: *No. 3, Jiang Tai Road
Chaoyang District
Beijing 100016*

Phone: *436-2591*

Fax: *436-3366*

Neimenggu Leather Academy Association

Address: *No. 47, Zhongshan Xilu
Huhehaote, Neimenggu 010020*

Phone: *(0471) 662-906*

Neimenggu Leather Industry Corporation

Address: *No. 47, Zhongshan Xilu
Huhehaote, Neimenggu 010020*

Phone: *(0471) 663-455*

Fax: *(0471) 664-177*

Ningpo Changjiang Leather Corporation

Address: *Dongyangqiao, Ziling Rd.
Yuyao City, Zhejiang 315400*

Phone: *(0574) 634-836*

Fax: *(0574) 636-449*

Shandong Leather Industry Corporation

Address: *No. 38, Chaoshan Jie
Jinan, Shandong 250011*

Phone: *(0531) 625-133*

Fax: *(0531) 614-619*

Shandong Leather Industry Research Institute

Address: *No. 38, Chaoshan Jie
Jinan, Shandong 250011*

Phone: *(0531) 617-155*

Shanghai Leather Industry Corporation

Address: *No. 33, Sichuanzhong Lu
Shanghai 200002*

Phone: *(021) 321-3709*

Shanghai Leather Industry Research Institute

Address: *No. 747, Xietu Road
Shanghai 200023*

Phone: *(021) 431-4614*

Fax: *(021) 323-1055*

Shanghai Leather Technology Association

Address: *No. 335, Yanandong Lu
Shanghai 200021*

Phone: *(021) 326-2952*

**Shanghai Leather Technology Center
under the Ministry of Light Industry**

Address: *No. 747, Xietu Rd.
Shanghai 200023*

Phone: *(021) 431-4614*

Fax: *(021) 323-1055*

Shanxi Leather Industry Corporation

Address: *No. 86, Wuyi Rd.
Taiyuan, Shanxi 030001*

Phone: *(0351) 447-916*

Shaanxi Leather Industry Corporation

Address: *No. 24, Liuli Jie
Xian 710002*

Phone: *(029) 710-823*

Shenyang Leather Industry Corporation

Address: *No. 147, Zhongshan Rd.
Heping District, Shenyang
Liaoning 110002*

Phone: *(024) 224-956*

Shenyang Leather Research Institute

Address: *No. 22, Xianrongtan Rd.
Shenhe District, Shenyang
Liaoning 110015*

Phone: *(024) 812-662*

Sichuan Leather Industry Corporation

Address: *No. 2, Beisanduan, 1st Ring Rd.
Chengdu, Sichuan 610081*

Phone: *(028) 331 812-261*

Fax: *(028) 673-516*

Sichuan Leather Research Institute

Address: *No. 2, Beisanduan
1st Ring Rd.
Chengdu, Sichuan 610081*

Phone: *(028) 341-517*

Tianjin Global Leather and Fur Products Corporation Ltd.

Address: *No. 33, Fourth Ave.
Tianjin Economic and Technology Development Zone
Tianjin 300140*

Phone: *(022) 984-150*

Tianjin Institute of Leather Technology Research

Address: *No. 9, Guangkai Ave.
Nankai District
Tianjin 300102*

Phone: *(022) 253-130*

Tianjin Leather Shoes Corporation

Address: *No. 26 Changjiangdao
Nankai District
Tianjin 300102*

Phone: *(022) 704-166*

Fax: *(022) 704-249*

Tianjin Xinli Shoe Industry Corporation Ltd.

Address: *Chengguanzhen Beimen
Wuqing County, Tianjin 301712*

Phone: *(022) 932-650*

Xiamen Leather Industry Corporation

Address: *No. 34, Houjiangli
Xiamen, Fujian 361004*

Phone: *(0592) 234-202*

Xian Leather Industry Corporation

Address: *No. 130, Beiyuanmen
Xian 710003*

Phone: *(029) 777-802*

Yantai Leather Industry Corporation

Address: *No. 24, Fenxilu
Tantai, Shandong 264001*

Phone: *(0535) 247-212*

Yantai Leather Research Institute

Address: *No. 17-06, Liuhuangdingxi Lu
Yantai, Shandong 264000*

Phone: *(0535) 255-653*
Fax: *(0535) 216-354*

Zhangjiakou Leather and Fur Research Institute

Address: *Weiyi Rd., Zhangjiakou
Hebei 075000*

Phone: *(0313) 461-679*

Zhejiang Leather and Plastics Industry Corporation

Address: *No. 74, Youshengguan Rd.
Hangzhou, Zhejiang 310009*

Phone: *(0571) 722-457*

CHINA (TAIWAN PROVINCE)**China External Trade Development Council (CETRA)**

Address: 5 Sec. 5, Hsin-Yi Rd.
Taipei

Phone: (02) 725-1111
Telex: 28094
Fax: (8862) 725-1314

Far East Trade Service Inc.

Address: 10th Floor, 201 Tun Hwa N Rd.
Taipei 10591

Phone: (2) 715-1515
Telex: 21676
Fax: (8862) 716-8783

National Pingtung Polytechnic Institute

Department for Animal Production, (including a pilot tannery and leather testing laboratory)

Address: 1, Hseuh Fu Rd. Nei Pu Hsiang in
Pingtung, Taiwan 91207

Fax: (08) 770-1299

Taiwan Footwear Manufacturers' Association

Address: 13th Floor, 131 Sung Kiang Rd.
Taipei

Phone: (02) 506-6190
Fax: (8862) 508-1489

Taiwan Footwear Research Institute (TFRI)

Address: 11, 8th Road
Industrial Park
Taichung

Phone: (4) 359-3509, 359-0112
Fax: (4) 359-0837, 359-3326

Taiwan Regional Association of Tanneries

Address: *6th Floor, 5-1 Nanking W Rd.
Taipei*

Phone: *541-3472, 521-0090*

Taiwan Regional Association of Tanneries

Address: *Branch: 43 Tsun An St.
Shu-lin Chen
Taipei Hsien*

Phone: *681-2119, 681-1355*

Telex: *21029*

COLOMBIA**Asociación Colombiana de Curtiembres (San Benito) (ASOCUR)**

Address: *Cra. 17 #58-33 Sur
Bogotá*

Phone: *2-055 859, 2-798-046*

Fax: *2-798-046*

Asociación Colombiana de Manufactureros del Cuero (ASOCUEROS)

Address: *Cra. 4, A, #25 C-71
Bogotá*

Phone: *2-816-171, 2-816-162, 2-816-124*

Fax: *2-816-187*

Asociación Colombiana de Químicos y Técnicos de la Industria del Cuero (ACOLCUR)

Address: *Calle 72 #9-55, Of. 303
Apdo Aereo 075758
Bogotá*

Phone: *2-120-896, 2-480-685, 2-111-991*

Centro de Investigaciones para el Desarrollo Integral (CIDI)

Address: *Universidad Pontificia Bolivariana
Apartado Aereo 1178
Medellin*

Phone: *250-2424, 243-0300*

Fax: *(94) 239-6683*

**Centro del Calzado y la Manufactura del Cuero
SENA**

Address: *Calle 63# 58 B-03
Itagui - Antioquia*

Phone: *2-814-082*

Fax: *3-727-590*

**Centro Tecnológico del Cuero
SENA**

Address: *Parque Industrial Chimita
Manzana C - Bodega 10
Bucaramanga*

Phone: 467 090

Colombian Shoes & Leather Goods Fair

Address: *Cra. 20 No. 39 A-36
Santa Fé de Bogotá*

Phone: 245-2057, 245-2393

Fax: 288-3166

Comité Sectorial de la Industria del Cuero y del Calzado y sus Productos

Address: *Cra. 13, 27-00 piso 10
Bogotá*

Phone: 234-0250

Telex: 44508 MDEC CO

Cooperativa de Curtidores de San Benito (COOPICUR)

Address: *Calle 59 Sur #18 B-07
Bogotá*

Phone: 2-795 640 -60

Fax: 2-795 660

Corporación Nacional de Industriales del Calzado (CORNICAL)

Address: *Av. 40-A, #13-09, Of. 1202
Edificio Ugi, Bogotá*

Phone: 2-873-491, 873-400, 873-473

Fax: 2-698 553

Federación Nacional de Curtidores

Address: *Cra. 20 #39 A-36
Bogotá*

Phone: 285-6771, 245-2393, 245-2539

Fax: 288-3166

Fondo de Promoción de Exportaciones (PROEXPO)

Address: *Edificio Centro de Comercio Internacional
Calle 28, No. 13 A-15
Bogota*

Instituto para la Exportación y la Moda (INEXMODA)

Address: *Calle 14 #40 A-173
Medellin - Antioquia*

Phone: *3-115 915*

Fax: *2-662 050*

**Servicio Nacional de Aprendizaje (SENA)
Centro del Calzado del SENA**

Address: *Carrera 27, No. 15-07
Bogotá*

Phone: *58963, 58945*

COSTA RICA**Asociación de Fabricantes de Calzado (AFACA)**

Address: *Iglesia San Rafael de Calle Blancos
175 mts Oeste
Calle Blancos, Goicoechea
San José*

Phone: 352-005
Fax: 405-656

Centro de Tecnología del Cuero (CETEC)

Address: *Universidad de Costa Rica
Escuela de Química
Ciudad Universitaria Rodrigo Facio
San Pedro de Montes de Oca
San José*

Phone: 534-614
Telex: 2544 UNICORI
Fax: (506) 534 614

Cooperativa de Tenerías Unidas (COOPECUR)

Address: *Margen Izquierdo del Puente Rio Virilla
Carretera a Heredia
La Uruca
San José*

Phone: 311-852
Fax: 313-585

CROATIA

Croatian Chamber of Commerce
Industry sector
Union of leather manufacturing industry
Hrvatska gospodarska komora, HGK
Sektor industrije
Udruženje kožarsko-preradivačke industrije

Address: *Rooseveltov trg 2*
41000 Zagreb

Phone: *(041) 453-422*

Fax: *(041) 448-618*

Croatian Society of Leather and Shoe Manufacturers
Savez društava kožara i obučara Republike Hrvatske

Address: *Nova Ves 2*
41000 Zagreb

Phone: *(38541) 272-127*

Fax: *(38541) 277-491*

Faculty of Chemical Engineering and Technology
Shoe and Leather Department

Address: *University of Zagreb*
Marulićev trg 19
P.O. Box 177
41000 Zagreb

Phone: *(041) 440-067*

Fax: *(041) 450-725*

International Leather, Footwear and Clothing Week (Fair)
Medunarodni tjedan kože, obuće i odjeće

Address: *Avenija Dubrovnik 15*
41000 Zagreb

Phone: *(041) 623-111*

Fax: *(041) 520-643*

CUBA**Empresa de Talabartería**

Address: *Aguilar No. 367 Esq. Obrapia (Altos)
Habana Vieja*

Phone: *(53-7) 620-573*

Telex: *511-141 IL CU*

Grupo Negociador

Address: *Empedrado No. 302 Esq. Auilar
Habana Vieja*

Phone: *(53-7) 625-573, 603-111*

Telex: *511141 IL CU*

Fax: *(53-7) 338-263*

Unión de Empresas de Cuero y Calzado

Address: *Aguilar No. 215 E/Empedrado y Tejadillo
Habana Vieja*

Phone: *(53-7) 627-600, 603-111*

Telex: *511141 IL CU*

Fax: *(53-7) 338-245*

CYPRUS**Cyprus Association of Footwear Importers**

Address: P.O. Box 1455
Nicosia

Phone: 449-500
Fax: 458-630

Cyprus Clothing Manufacturers' Association
(includes leather garments manufacturers)

Address: P.O. Box 1657
Nicosia

Phone: 445-102
Telex: 4834
Fax: 459-459

Cyprus Footwear Manufacturers' Association

Address: P.O. Box 1657
Nicosia

Phone: 445-102
Telex: 4834
Fax: 459-459

Cyprus Productivity Centre*(Specialised training programme for the footwear industry)*

Address: Gallipolis Ave.
Nicosia

Phone: 447-992
Fax: 461-852

Cyprus Suitcase, Handbag and Travel Goods Manufacturers' Association

Address: P.O. Box 1657
Nicosia

Phone: 445-102
Telex: 4834
Fax: 459-459

**Footwear Technology Centre
Higher Technical Institute**

Address: *P.O. Box 2433
Nicosia*

Phone: *494-454*

Fax: *494-953*

Rehabilitation Centre for the Disabled

(Industrial training for disabled persons on footwear manufacturing)

Address: *P.O. Box 3526
Nicosia*

Phone: *30505*

Technical School Nicosia

(3-year course on footwear manufacturing)

Address: *Makarios III*

Phone: *351-977*

Fax: *355-809*

CZECH REPUBLIC**ERB, s.r.o.** (*Testing Institute for leather goods*)

Address: A. Dvořáka 1371
50129 Hrádec Králové

Phone: 049 656

ITC (*Testing Institute for footwear*)

Address: 76421 ZLÍN-LOUKY

Phone: (067) 61739

Sdružení podnikatelů (*Association of contractors, businessmen*)

Address: P.O. Box 113, pošta 412
14300 Praha 4

Phone: (02) 792-2904

Fax: (02) 792-2904

SOU (*bags - saddles*)

Address: Voříškova 823/III
33901 Klatovy

Phone: (0186) 22529

SOU ČSVD (*bags - saddles*)

Address: Hloubětinská 26
194 00 Praha 9

Phone: (02) 866-774

SOU kožešnické (*furs*)

Address: Máchova 860
53901 Hlinsko v Čechách

Phone: (0454) 22657

SOU obuvnické
(Footwear industry)

Address: *Stařečka 609*
67401 Třebíč-Borovina

Phone: *0618-771 linka 236*

SOU obuvnické
(Footwear industry)

Address: *P.O. Box 50*
28522 Zruč nad Sázavou

Phone: *(0327) 931-967*

SOU obuvnické
(Footwear industry)

Address: *Studentská ul.*
73601 Havířov

Phone: *(069) 943-3691 linka 274*

SOU obuvnické a.s. SVIT
(Footwear industry and tanning industry)

Address: *nám. T.G. Masaryka 1279*
76001 ZLÍN

Phone: *(067) 32919*
Fax: *(067) 32919*

SOU rukavičkářské
(gloves)

Address: *Na zlaté stezce 927*
26311 Dobruška

Phone: *(0305) 21973*

SPV a.s. Botana
Centre of practical training
(shoe - uppers)

Address: *53973 SKUTEČ*

Phone: *0454-552, linka 170*

SPV Obuvnické
(shoe - uppers)
Centre of practical training

Address: *Průmyslová 25*
66902 Znojmo

Phone: *(0624) 6241 až 6, linka 388*

Střední odborná škola
(leather goods)
High industrial school

Address: *Haldovo nám. 231*
50346 Třebechovice pod Orebem

Phone: *(049) 96780*

Střední průmyslová škola kožaršská
(shoes, leather goods, shoe design)
High industrial school

Address: *nám. T.G. Masaryka 2734*
76001 Zlín

Phone: *(067) 23488*

Střední průmyslová škola koželuzská
(tanners)
High industrial school

Address: *T. Bati 324*
76502 Otrokovice

Phone: *(067) 923-024*

Svit a.s. odbor VTEI
Technical Library

Address: *P.O. Box 136*
CZ 76202 ZLÍN

Phone: *(067) 511*

Fax: *(067) 31509*

SVIT, a.s.**Division for Development and Research in the Footwear Field**

Address: 76202 ZLÍN
Phone: (067) 511-2890
Fax: (067) 28560

TOMA a.s.*(Tannery)***Divize Výzkum à Rozvoj****Division for Development and Research in the Tannery Field**

Address: 76582 Otrokovice
Phone: (067) 922-151, 922-631
Fax: (067) 922-320

Úřad Průmyslového vlastnictví**Office of industrial ownership**

Address: Revoluční 7
11346 Praha 1
Phone: (02) 232-4234

VUT Brno fakulta Zlín*(shoe industry)*

Address: nám T.G. Masaryka
76001 Zlín
Phone: (067) 28241
Fax: (067) 26984

Vysoké učení technické v Brně**Fakulta technologická se sídlem ve Zlíně****Faculty of Technology Zlín, Department of Leather and Shoe Technology**

Address: nám. T.G. Masaryka 275
76272 ZLÍN
Phone: (067) 28241
Fax: (42-67) 23174, 26984

International School of Modern Leather Production (ISML)

Address: *nám. T.G. Masaryka 1279
76001 Zlin*

Phone: *067-32919*

Fax: *067-32919*

DENMARK**Association of Danish Hides & Skins Wholesalers & Exporters
Foreningen af danske Grossister og Exportører i Hudebranchen**

Address: *P.O. Box 2140
DK-8240 Risskov*

Phone: *(45) 8621-2100*

Telex: *68150*

Fax: *(45) 8621-2627*

**Danish Association of Shoe Manufacturers
Skofabrikantforeningen i Danmark**

Address: *H.C. Andersens Boulevard 18
DK-1787 Copenhagen V.*

Phone: *3377-3377*

Fax: *3377-3300*

**Danish Garment & Textile Workers Union
Dansk Beklaednings-og Textilarbejderforbund**

Address: *Nyropsgade 14
DK-1602 Copenhagen V.*

Phone: *3311-6765*

**Danish Leather Merchants Association
Dansk Lædergrossistforening**

Address: *c/o A/S Søren Tonsgaards EFTF
Langager Industri-Center
Udlejrevej 31-7
DK 3650 Ölstykke*

Phone: *(45) 4710-0224*

Fax: *(45) 4710-0886*

**Danish Leathergoods Center
Dansk Lædervarecenter**

Address: *Hovedvejen 3
DK-2600 Glostrup*

Phone: *4245-1886*

**Danish Technological Institute
Department of Environmental Technology, Leather Industry
Dansk Teknologisk Institut/Miljøteknik**

Address: *Gregersensvej, P.O. Box 141
DK-2630 Taastrup*

Phone: *(45) 4350-4350*

Fax: *(45) 4350-7250/4350-7150*

**Leather Retailer Organization of Denmark
Laedervareforhandlerforeningen for Danmark**

Address: *H.C. Andersens Boulevard 48
DK-1553 Copenhagen V.*

Phone: *(45) 3312-1708*

**Leather Retailers' Association of Denmark
Danmarks Laederhandlerforening**

Address: *Solbjergvej 1
DK-2000 Copenhagen F.*

Phone: *3186-9079*

**Nordic Association of Leather Chemists
Nordisk Laeder Kemiker Forening**

Address: *Dansk Teknologisk Institut/Miljøteknik
Gregersensvej
DK-2630 Taastrup*

Phone: *(45) 4350-4350*

Telex: *33416 ti DK*

Fax: *(45) 4350-7150*

**Nordic Leather Research Council
Nordisk Laederforskningsraad**

Address: *Dansk Teknologisk Institut/Miljøteknik
Gregersensvej
P.O. Box 141
DK-2630 Taastrup*

Phone: *(45) 4350-4350*

Fax: *(45) 4350-7150*

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC**ADOCALZA**

Address: *Calle el Conde
Edificio Prota, apartamento 302
Santo Domingo*

Phone: *(809) 687-8367*

Asociación Dominicana de Tenerías

Address: *Calle 2, ens. Bermudez
Santiago*

Phone: *(809) 575-7000*

Instituto Dominicano de Tecnología Industrial (INDOTEC)

Address: *Av. José Nuñez de Cáceres
Esq. José A. Soler
Apartado Postal 329-2
Santo Domingo*

Phone: *(809) 566-8121 al 29*

Fax: *(809) 540-2808*

ECUADOR

Asociación de Maestros Zapateros y Afines de Pichinga

Address: *Local Social:
Guayaquil No. 1242,
2do. piso, of. 209*

Phone: 211-820

*Correspondencia:
Manabí 2-37 y Flores
Quito*

Phone: 218-144

Asociación Nacional de Curtidores del Ecuador (ANCE)

Address: *Av. Circunvalación
Partidero a Atahualpa
Casilla de Correo No. 956
Ambato*

Phone: *Provisionales: 842-560 (Propiel), 844-760
(Ecuatoriana de Curtidos Salazar)*

Fax: *Provisionales: 842-560 (Propiel), 845-341 (Ecuatoriana de
Curtidos Salazar)*

Centro de Desarrollo Industrial del Ecuador (CENDES)

Address: *Av. Orellana 1715 y 9 de Octubre
Casilla 2321
Quito*

Phone: 527-100

Telex: 2350

Dirección de la Cámara de Industrias de Tungurahua

Address: *Montalvo #630 y Bolívar
Ambato*

Phone: 820-003

Telex: 2-7152 CAINTU ED

Fax: (593-2) 829-655

EGYPT**Egyptian Export Promotion Centre**

Address: *106, Gameat El Doual El Arabia St.
Mohandessin-Giza*

Phone: *700-037, 700-045, 349-3921*
Telex: *93321 EEPC UN*
Fax: *348-4142*

Egyptian Governmental Department for Standardization

Address: *2, Latin America St.
Garden City
Cairo*

Phone: *354-9720*
Fax: *355-7841*

El Basaten Tannery Training Centre

Address: *Radwan St.
El Basaten
Cairo*

Phone: *352-1505*
Fax: *352-0710*

El Nasr Tannery Training Centre

Address: *6, El Horria St.
Alexandria*

Phone: *(03) 482-8911*
Fax: *(03) 482-2718*

Leather Shoes Manufacturing Training Centre

Address: *Amiria, Cairo*

National Research Centre

Address: *Tahrer St.
Dokki
Cairo*

Phone: *701-211*

Society of Leather Trades Chemists & Technicians

Address: *P.O.Box 2404
Cairo*

The Chamber of Leather Industry (*under the Federation of Industry, Ministry of Industry*)

Address: *26 A Sherif Basha St.
7th floor
Cairo*

Phone: *393-8294, 382-8140*

Fax: *393-0872*

The Leather Industry Federation

Address: *26 A, Sherif Basha St.
5th floor
Cairo*

Phone: *392-8317, 392-8366, 392-8319*

Fax: *392-8075*

EL SALVADOR**Asociación de Empresarios de Tenerías de El Salvador, AETES**

Address: *Centro Comercial Plaza Barrios
Local 61, Bajos
01131 San Salvador*

Phone: *713-985*

Asociación Salvadoreña de Industriales del Calzado, ASICA, c/o Asociación Salvadoreña de Industriales, ASI

Address: *Calles Roma y Liverpool
Colonia Roma
P.O. Box (06) 48
San Salvador*

Phone: *79-2488*

Fax: *79-2070
98-5677*

ETHIOPIA**Ethiopian Tanners Association**

Address: *c/o Ethiopian Tannery
P.O. Box 5628
Addis Ababa*

Phone: *154-300, 155-120*
Telex: *21275 ETHIOTAN ET*
Fax: *(00251) 151-2822*

Ethiopian Water Works Construction Authority (EWWCA)

Address: *P.O. Box 1008
Addis Ababa*

Phone: *183-022/29*
Telex: *21219*

Footwear Manufacturers Association *(under formation)*

Address: *c/o Eastern Shoe Factory
P.O. Box 1136
Addis Ababa*

Phone: *161-546, 511-574*
Fax: *(00251) 151-1468*

Leather and Leather Products Institute, LLPI (Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, COMESA)

Address: *P.O. Box 5538
Addis Ababa*

Phone: *51 0361, 15 7629, 51 7677*
Fax: *51 2799*

Leather Articles/Goods Producers Association

Address: *c/o General Leather Goods Factory
P.O. Box 100143
Addis Ababa*

Phone: *15 43 74*
Telex: *21231 CHAMBER ET*

Ministry of Agriculture (MOA)

Address: *P.O. Box 62347
Addis Ababa*

Phone: *15 18 03*
Telex: *21390 MINAG ET*
Fax: *(00251) 151-3042*

Ministry for External Economic Cooperation (MEEC)

Address: *P.O. Box 2428
Addis Ababa*

Phone: *510-033, 157-589*
Telex: *21368 OSCFER ET*
Fax: *(00251) 151-7988*

Ministry of Industry (MOI)

Address: *P.O. Box 704
Addis Ababa*

Phone: *518-025/29, 513-990*
Telex: *21514 HASIDA ET*
Fax: *(00251) 151-5411*

Productivity Improvement Center (PIC)

Address: *P.O. Box 5538
Addis Ababa*

Phone: *157-629*
Fax: *(00251) 151-2799*

FINLAND

**Association of Textile & Footwear Importers & Wholesalers
Tekstiili- ja Jalkine-toimittajat r.y.**

Address: *P.O. Box 150
SF-00251 Helsinki*

Phone: *358 0 441 651*

**Association of Finnish Shoe and Leather Industries
Kenkä- ja Nahkateollisuus r.y.**

Address: *Eteläranta 10 5 krs
SF-00130 Helsinki*

Phone: *(3580) 1728-4250*

Fax: *(3580) 635-179*

**Federation of Finnish Shoe Agents
Suomen Kenkäagenttien Liitto r.y.**

Address: *Scanec Oy, Bulevardi 2-4A
SF-00120 Helsinki*

Phone: *(3580) 609-5253*

Telex: *122548 rake sf*

Fax: *(3580) 609-5254*

**Finnish Foreign Trades Association
A. Ulkomaankauppaliitto r.y.**

Address: *P.O. Box 908
SF-00101 Helsinki*

Phone: *(3580) 69591*

Telex: *121 696 trade sf*

Fax: *(3580) 694-0028*

**Häme Polytechnic - Wetterhof Institute of Art and Craft, and Teacher Education
Hämeen Ammattikorkeakoulu - Fredrika Wetterhofin Opettajaopisto**

Address: *P.O. Box 190
SF-13101 Hämeenlinna*

Phone: *(358-17) 62621*

Fax: *(358-17) 626-2200*

**Kankaanpää Vocational and Adult Education Institute, incl. Footwear
Kankaanpään Ammatillinen Aikuiskoulutuskeskus**

Address: *Asemakatu 5
SF-38700 Kankaanpää*

**Laboratory of Fur and Leather Technology
Tampere University of Technology**

Address: *P.O. Box 527
SF-33101 Tampere*

**Tampere University of Technology
(Fibre, Textile and Clothing Science)
Tampereen Teknillinen Korkeakoulu
(Tekstiili - ja Vaatetustekniikan laitos)**

Address: *Korkeakoulunkatu 2, P.O. Box 589
SF-33101 Tampere*

Phone: *(358-31) 316-2111*
Fax: *(358-31) 316-2955*

**Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear Industries' Education and Development Centre
TEVANAKE - Kehittämiskeskus**

Address: *Pinninkatu 26-28 A 34
SF-33100 Tampere*

Phone: *(358-31) 222-4020*
Fax: *(358-31) 222-4021*

**The Finnish Shoe Retailers' Association
Suomen Kenkäkauppiain Liitto, r.y.**

Address: *Fredrikinkatu 67 E 42
SF-00100 Helsinki*

Phone: *(3580) 443-390*
Fax: *(3580) 409-563*

FRANCE**Bureau de Style des Industries de la Chaussure, de la Maroquinerie et du Cuir**

Address: *2, Avenue Hoche
F-75008 Paris*

Phone: *(1) 4415-1515*

Telex: *649-353 F*

Fax: *(1) 4622-7152*

Chambre Syndicale de l'Industrie du Cuir de Mazamet

Address: *38 Boulevard Soult
F-81200 Mazamet*

Phone: *6361-6420*

Fax: *6398-9295*

Chambre Syndicale des Patrons Mégissiers de Graulhet

Address: *Château de la Rigaudié
B.P. 5
F-81302 Graulhet Cedex*

Phone: *6334-6431*

Fax: *6334-2927*

**European Committee of the Leathergoods Industries
Comité Européen des Industries de la Maroquinerie**

Address: *59 Boulevard Magenta
F-75010 Paris*

Phone: *(1) 4607-4455*

Telex: *216483 F*

Fax: *(1) 4607-8789*

Fédération des Chambres Syndicales de la Ganterie de Peau de France

Address: *10, Boulevard de la République
B.P. 49
F-87202 Saint-Junien Cedex*

Phone: *5502-2444*

Fax: *5502-9491*

Fédération des Syndicats de Négociants en Cuirs et Crépins de France et Professions Connexes

Address: *122, rue de Provence
F-75008 Paris*

Phone: *(1) 4387-3778*

Fédération Française de la Tannerie Mégisserie

Address: *122, rue de Provence
F-75008 Paris*

Phone: *(1) 4522-9645*

Telex: *290785 F*

Fax: *(1) 4293-3744*

Fédération Nationale de l'Industrie de la Chaussure de France

Address: *2, Avenue Hoche
F-75008 Paris*

Phone: *(1) 4415-1515*

Telex: *649 353*

Fax: *(1) 4622-7152*

Fédération Nationale des Cordonniers de France

Address: *21, rue Jean Poulmarch
F-75001 Paris*

Phone: *(1) 4208-4750*

Fax: *(1) 4240-1388*

**French Association of Engineers, Chemists & Technicians of the Leather Industries
Association Française des Ingénieurs, Chimistes et Techniciens des Industries du Cuir (AFICTIC)**

Address: *9 Avenue Tony Garnier
P.O. Box 7003
F-69342 Lyon Cedex 07*

Phone: *7869-5012*

Telex: *CTCLYON 340497*

Fax: *7861-2857*

**French Federation of Retail Shoe Shops
Fédération Nationale des Détaillants en Chaussures de France**

Address: 46 Boulevard Magenta
F-75010 Paris

Phone: (1) 4206-7930

Fax: (1) 4206-5209

**French Leather Goods Federation
Fédération Française de la Maroquinerie & Articles de Voyage**

Address: 59 Boulevard Magenta
F-75010 Paris

Phone: (1) 4607-4455

Telex: 216483 F

Fax: (1) 4607-8789

Institut Textile et Chimique de Lyon (ITECH-Lyon)

Address: 181-203 Avenue Jean Jaurès
P.O. Box 7034
F-69342 Lyon Cedex 07

Phone: 7872-2831

Fax: 7861-0333

**National Association for Professional Training & Promotions in the Shoe, Leather & Skin Industry & Trade
Association Nationale pour la Formation et la Promotion
Professionnelles dans l'Industrie et le Commerce de la Chaussure et des Cuir et Peaux (AFPIC)**

Address: 5, rue Joseph Sansboeuf
F-75008 Paris

Phone: (1) 4522-2888

Telex: 290117 F

Fax: (1) 4294-0795

**National Federation of Wholesale Merchants of Hosiery, Shoes & Allied Trades
Fédération Nationale des Négociants en Gros en Bonneterie Mercerie, Chaussures et Négoces Connexes de
France**

Address: 12, rue des Pyramides
F-75001 Paris

Phone: (1) 4260-4030

Fax: (1) 4927-9792

**National Leather Council
Conseil National du Cuir**

Address: *109, rue du Faubourg Saint-Honoré
F-75008 Paris*

Phone: *(1) 4359-0569*
Telex: *640315 SEMCUIR F*
Fax: *(1) 4359-3002*

Syndicat de la Tannerie Française

Address: *122, Rue de Provence
F-75008 Paris*

Phone: *(1) 4522-9645*
Telex: *290785 F*
Fax: *(1) 4293-3744*

Syndicat Général des Cuirs et Peaux Bruts

Address: *Bourse de Commerce
2, rue de Viarmes
F-75040 Paris Cedex 01*

Phone: *(1) 4508-0854*
Fax: *(1) 4039-9731*

Syndicat National Professionnel des Forces de Vente de la Chaussure

Address: *32 Boulevard Haussmann
F-75009 Paris*

Phone: *(1) 4524-5013*

**Technical Centre for Leather, Footwear and Leather Goods
Centre Technique Cuir Chaussure Maroquinerie**

Address: *Parc Scientifique Tony Garnier
4, rue Hermann Frenkel
F-69367 Lyon Cedex 07*

Phone: *7869-5012*
Telex: *CTCLYON 340497 F*
Fax: *7861-2857*

Union Française des Distributeurs, Grossistes et Importateurs en Chaussures (UDIC)

Address: *12, rue des Pyramides
F-75001 Paris*

Phone: *(1) 4260-4030*

Fax: *(1) 4927-9792*

Union Nationale des Industries des Machines pour Chaussures, Tannerie et Maroquinerie (UMCTM)

Address: *Mail Address: Cedex 72
F-92038 Paris la Defense*

Phone: *(1) 4717-6309*

Fax: *(1) 4717-6310*

GERMANY**Accident Insurance by Law of the Leather Industry of the FRG, Gesetzlicher Unfallversicherung Lederindustrie-Berufsgenossenschaft**

Address: *P.O. Box 310140, D-55062 Mainz*

Phone: *(061) 317-851*

Fax: *(4961) 3178-5271*

Wirtschaftsverband Häute/Leder (formerly Association of the German Hide and Skin Trade, Verband des Deutschen Häute-und Fellhandels e.V and General Association of the German Leather Wholesale and Foreign Trade + Hides and Skins Dealers Association, Gesamtverband des Deutschen Leder-Gross-und Aussenhandels e.V now merged)

Address: *Fritz-Elsas Str. 36 IV, D-70174 Stuttgart*

Phone: *(0711) 293-690*

Telex: *723825*

Fax: *(0711) 226-5392*

Association of the German Leather Garment Industry, Verband der Deutschen Lederbekleidungs-Industrie e.V

Address: *P.O. Box 221429, D-80504 München*

Phone: *(089) 293-381*

Fax: *(089) 291-460*

Association of the German Leather Industry, Verband der Deutschen Lederindustrie e.V.

Address: *Fuchstanzstrasse 61, D-60489 Frankfurt/Main*

Phone: *(069) 9784-3141*

Fax: *(069) 7880-0009*

Association of the German Leathergoods & Luggage Industry Bundesverband Lederwaren und Kunststofferzeugnisse E.V.

Address: *P.O. Box 102055, D-63020 Offenbach/Main*

Phone: *(069) 887-250*

Telex: *411298 MESSE D*

Fax: *(069) 800-4261*

Forschungsinstitut für Leder- und Kunstledertechnologie GmbH

Address: *P.O. Box 48
D-09581 Freiberg*

Phone: *Freiberg 3660*

Telex: *785152*

Fax: *Freiberg 22512*

**German Footwear Manufacturers Federation
Hauptverband der Deutschen Schuhindustrie e.V**

Address: *P.O. Box 100761
D-63007 Offenbach/Main*

Phone: *(069) 816-272*

Telex: *04152695*

Fax: *(069) 812-810*

**Institut für Makromolekulare Chemie der Technischen Hochschule
Darmstadt
Abteilung Eiweiß und Leder**

Address: *Petersenstraße 22
D-64287 Darmstadt*

Phone: *(061) 5116-2175*

Telex: *419579*

**International Reptile Leather Association
Internationaler Reptilleder-Verband**

Address: *P.O. Box 102055
D-63020 Offenbach/Main*

Phone: *(069) 887-250*

Telex: *411298 MESSE D*

Fax: *(069) 800-4261*

**Leather Trade Union
Gewerkschaft Leder**

Address: *Willi-Bleicher Straße 20
D-70174 Stuttgart*

Phone: *(0711) 295-555*

Fax: *(0711) 293-345*

Lederinstitut, Gerberschule, Reutlingen
(formerly West German Tanners School, Westdeutsche Gerberschule Reutlingen)

Address: *P.O. Box 2944*
D-72719 Reutlingen

Phone: *(071-21) 16230*
Telex: *729868 wgr d*
Fax: *(071-21) 162-311*

Research Institute for the Shoe Industry
Prüf- und Forschungsinstitut für die Schuhherstellung e.V. (PFI)

Address: *P.O. Box 721*
D-66930 Pirmasens

Phone: *(063) 317-4017*
Telex: *452406 PFI D*
Fax: *(063) 317-4507*

Interpelz
Trading House

Address: *Nikolaistraße 13-25*
D-04109 Leipzig

Phone: *71330*
Telex: *051477*
Fax: *204722*

Training, Research & Experimental Institute for Leather
Lehr-, Prüf- und Forschungsinstitut für die Lederwirtschaft

Address: *P.O. Box 2944*
D-72719 Reutlingen

Phone: *(071-21) 16230*
Telex: *729868 WGR D*
Fax: *(071-21) 162311*

Verein für Gerberei-Chemie und Technik e.V.
c/o Technischer Aufsichtsdienst der Lederindustrie
Berufsgenossenschaft

Address: *P.O. Box 310-140*
D-55062 Mainz

Phone: *(061) 3178-5380*
Fax: *(061) 3178-5271*

GHANA**Association of Ghana Industries (AGI)**

Address: *P.O. Box 8624
Accra-North*

Phone: *777-283, 775-311 ext. 698*
Telex: *3027*

GREECE**Confederation of Leather & Travel Goods Manufacturers of Attiki**

Address: *20 Aristofanous Str., Third Floor
10554 Athens*

Phone: *324-2380*

Fax: *321-4363*

Hellenic Footwear Manufacturers & Exporters Association (ELSEVIE)

Address: *Pinelopis Delta 27,15454 N. PSIXICO*

Phone: *672-5295, 647-4557*

Fax: *647-4497*

Federation of Shoe Manufacturers (OVIE)

Address: *Dipilou 5, 105 53 Athens*

Phone: *325-1492*

Fax: *323-3076*

Hellenic Leather Center S.A. (HELKEDE)

Address: *Thisseos 7a Str.
17676 Kallithea, Athens*

Phone: *924-7266, 924-7267, 924-7268*

Fax: *902-5598*

Hellenic Tanners Association

Address: *Miaoulis Str. 15 a, 10554 Athens*

Phone: *321-8855*

Tanners Association of Attika

Address: *Pallados Str. 21, 105 54 Athens*

Phone: *321-8256*

Fax: *321-8256*

GUATEMALA**Gremial de Curtidores de Guatemala**

Address: *Calzado Coban
24 Calle 24-75, Zona 12
Ciudad de Guatemala - 01012*

Phone: 760-236, 760-253, 760-085
Telex: 5183 ITACHI GU
Fax: 766-335

Branch: *Tenería Arriola
Barrio Garibaldi, Zona 3
Quetzaltenango*

Phone: 612-728

Gremial de Fabricantes de Calzado (member of the Cámara de Industria)

Address: *Calzado Coban
24 Calle 24-75, Zona 12
Ciudad de Guatemala - 01012*

Phone: 760-236, 760-253, 760-085
Telex: 5183 ITACHI GU
Fax: 766-335

Instituto Centroamericano de Investigación y Tecnología Industrial (ICAITI)

Address: *Avenida La Reforma, 4-47, Zona 10
Apartado Postal 1552
Ciudad de Guatemala*

Phone: 310-631, 310-632, 310-633, 310-634, 310-635
Telex: 5312 ICAITI GU

Instituto Técnico de Capacitación (INTECAP)

(un organismo de capacitación relacionado con el área de cuero)

Address: *Calle Mateo Flores 7-51, Zona 5
Ciudad de Guatemala*

Phone: 310 117

HONDURAS

Asociación Nacional de Curtidores de Honduras (ANCHO)

**Asociación Nacional de Medianas y Pequeñas Industrias (ANMPI)
Industria del Calzado**

Instituto Nacional de Formación Profesional (INFOP)

HONG KONG**Hong Kong & Kowloon Footwear Manufacturers Association**

Address: *191 Shanghai St. 5/F
Yau Ma Tei
Kowloon*

Phone: *(3) 843-004*

Hong Kong Handbags Manufacturers & Dealers Association

Address: *Rm 211-215, l/F, Caroline Mansion
4 Yun Ping Rd.
Causeway Bay*

Phone: *(5) 777-165, (5) 761-222*

Telex: *80529*

Hong Kong Hide & Leather Traders Association Ltd.

Address: *33 Portland St., 1st floor
Kowloon*

Phone: *(3) 887-644*

Hong Kong Leather Shoe and Shoe Material Merchants' Association**Hong Kong Trade Fair Group**

Address: *44th Fl. China Resources Bldg.
26 Harbour Rd.
Hong Kong*

Phone: *573-6211*

Telex: *68444 HKTF HX*

Fax: *891-3831*

HUNGARY**Association of Hungarian Light Industry**

Address: *Rózsa Ferenc u. 55
H-1064 Budapest
Mail: H-1393 Budapest
P.O. Box 329*

Phone: (361) 141-4793, 153-4855

Telex: 22 4724

Fax: (361) 141-4790

Association of Shoe Traders

Address: *Posztógyár u. 8
H-1212 Budapest*

Phone: (361) 276-3349

Fax: (361) 277-6120

**BIMEO Testing and Research Ltd. in Leather and Leather Processing Industries
BIMEO Ltd.**

Address: *Baross u. 52
H-1047 Budapest
Mail: H-1325 Budapest
Ujpest 1, P.O. Box 155*

Phone: (361) 169-1058

Telex: 22 4497

Fax: (361) 169-6193

Leather, Plastic and Shoe Development Co. Ltd.

Address: *Baross u. 52
H-1047 Budapest*

Phone: (361) 169-6052

Telex: 22 4497

Fax: (361) 169-6193

Scientific Society of the Leather, Shoe & Allied Industries
Bőr, Cipő es Bőrfeldolgozóipari Tudományos Egyesület

Address: *Kossuth Lajos u. 6*
H-1053 Budapest

Phone: 118-5491
Telex: 225369 MTESZ
Fax: (361) 561-215

INDIA**All India Chamber of Footwear Exporters (AICFE, Agra)**

Address: 53/2-B, Kishan Garh
Idgah Colony
Agra

Phone: (0562) 62805, 63743

All India Chamber of Footwear Exporters (AICFE, Karnal)

Address: Liberty Shoes, P.O. Box 103
Karnal 320 001

Phone: (0184) 21120, 21220, 21620

Telex: 396 201 LIPO IN

Fax: (0184) 21161

All India Chamber of Footwear Exporters (AICFE, Madras)

Address: 26, Vepery High Road
Periamet, Madras 600003

Phone: 580-136, 588-300

Telex: 41-8481 TAW IN

Fax: 588-477

All India Chamber of Footwear Exporters (AICFE, New Delhi)

Address: 5B, Gopala Towers
25, Rajendra Place
New Delhi 110 008

Phone: (011) 573-278/9

Telex: 031 77120 FOEX IN

All India Footwear & Leather Goods Exporters Association

Address: 77 Mangaldas Road
Bombay 400002

Phone: (022) 313-209

All India Footwear & Rubber Goods Manufacturers Association

Address: *15 A Horniman Circle,
Fort, Bombay*

All India Leather Machinery Manufacturers Association, Calcutta

Address: *9 a, New Tangra Road
Calcutta 700046*

Phone: *(033) 242-558, 242-438*

All India Skin & Hide Tanners & Merchants Association

Address: *53, Sydenhams Road
Madras 600003*

Phone: *589-945, 585-247, 565-292*

Telex: *041-5374 ASSN IN*

Fax: *(044) 589-945*

All India Small Scale Tanners & Exporters Association

Address: *6 Vepery High Road
Periamet
Madras 600003*

Phone: *586-673*

Telex: *41-6786 PKRS IN*

Fax: *564-694*

Central Footwear Training Centre (CFTC, Madras)

Address: *65/1 G.S.T. Road
Guindy, Madras 600032*

Phone: *234-1529*

Central Footwear Training Centre (CFTC, Agra)

Address: *c/o DC (SSI) Nirman Bhawan
New Delhi 110 011*

Phone: *(011) 301-2992*

Fax: *(011) 301-1770*

Central Leather Research Institute (CLRI, Madras)

Address: *Sardhar Patel Road, Adyar
Madras 600 020*

Phone: *(91) 044 491-2150/491-0897/491-6351*
Telex: *041-21014 CLRI IN*
Fax: *(91) 044 491-1589*
E-Mail address: *clri(a)niclai.ernet.in*

Council for Leather Export (CLE, New Delhi)

Address: *No. 6G and 6H, Gopala Towers
Rajendra Place
New Delhi 110008*

Phone: *(011) 571-8516, 571-1437*
Telex: *31-65935 CLE IN*
Fax: *(011) 575-2760*

Council for Leather Export (CLE, Bombay)

Address: *World Trade Centre
Centre 1, 11th floor
Premises 4, Cuffe Parade
Bombay 400 006*

Phone: *(022) 218-4060*
Telex: *011-83048*

Council for Leather Export (CLE, Calcutta)

Address: *"Motijug House" Ground floor
1, Auckland Place
Calcutta 700 017*

Phone: *(033) 247-4543*
Telex: *021-5237 CLEX IN*

Council for Leather Exports (CLE, Madras)

Address: *53 Sydenhams Road, Periamet
Madras 600013*

Phone: *582-347, 589-098*
Telex: *417354 CLE IN*
Fax: *588-713*

Council for Leather Exports (CLE, Kanpur)

Address: 15/238, Civil Lines
P.O. Box 198
Kanpur 208 001

Phone: 311-247, 318-053
Telex: 325-286 KEPC IN

Development Council of Leather Industries

Address: c/o Tata Exports
Deputy Managing Director
Block A, Sivasagar Estate
Dr. Annie Besant Road, Vorli
Bombay 400 018

Phone: (022) 492-0404, 492-0402
Telex: (011) 73691, 73858 TATA IN
Fax: (022) 492-6379

**Export Promotion Zone (EPZ, Madras)
Madras Export Processing Zone**

Address: NH 45, Tambaram
Madras 600 045

Phone: 465-220, 465-230
Fax: 465-218

**Export Promotion Zone (SEEPZ, Bombay)
Santacruz Electronics Export Processing**

Address: Andheri (E)
Bombay 400 093

Phone: (022) 832-1169

Export Promotion Zone (FEPZ, Calcutta)

Address: 2nd MSD Building
Nizam Place
234/4, AJ Bose Road
Calcutta 700 020

Phone: (033) 472-263, 477-923

**Export Promotion Zone (CEPZ, Kochi)
Cochin Export Processing Zone**

Address: *Kakanad
Kochi 682 030*

Phone: *(0484) 802-545*

**Export Promotion Zone (NEPZ, Noida)
Noida Export Processing Zone**

Address: *Noida Dadri Road
Phase II, Noida
Ghaziabad District 201 035*

Phone: *(05736) 62312; New Delhi (011) 685-5061*

**Export Promotion Zone (VEPZ, Vizag)
Visakhapatnam Export Processing Zone**

Address: *Udyog Bhavan Complex
Sripuram Junction
Vizag 530 003*

Phone: *(0891) 51259*

**Export Promotion Zone (KAFTZ, Gujarat)
Kandla Free Trade Zone**

Address: *Gandhidham Kutch 370 230*

Phone: *(02836) 52194*

Federation of Indian Leather and Allied Industries, Madras

Address: *5, Naval Hospital Road
Periamet, Madras 600003*

Phone: *588-601, 588-602, 588-603*

Footwear Design & Development Institute (FDDI, Noida)

Address: *A-8, Sector IX
NOIDA - 201 301
Uttar Pradesh*

Phone: *(011) 892-6400, 892-6300*

Fax: *(011) 892-4439*

Footwear Exporters Association, Kanpur

Address: 13/392 (5) Civil Lines, Kanpur
Phone: 216-004, 222-217, 210-789

India Shoe Federation, Madras

Address: Arjay Apex Centre, 24, College Road
 Madras 600006
Phone: 826-348
Telex: 416-404

Indian Chamber of Leather Industries, New Delhi

Address: H-1, Zamrudpur Community Centre
 Greater Kailash-1, New Delhi 110 048
Phone: (011) 642-0672, 642-3218
Telex: 031 71152 MSCO IN
Fax: (011) 646-3607

Indian Finished Leather Manufacturers & Exporters Association, Madras

Address: 45 Wuthucattan St.
 Periamet, Madras 600003
Phone: 586-971
Fax: 641-2653, 641-6649

Indian Institute of Leather Products (IILP, Madras)

Address: 102, Mangalapuram
 SIDCO Industrial Estate
 Ambattor, Madras 600 098
Phone: 656-690

Indian Leather Products Association (ILPA, Calcutta)

Address: Chatterjee International Centre, 14th floor, Room No. 6
 33 A, Jawaharlal Nehru Road, Calcutta 700 071
Phone: (033) 443-866, 443-789, 441-788
Fax: (033) 448-750

Indian Leather Technologists' Association (ILTA)

Address: *Mercantile Building
9 Lal Bazaar Street, P.O. Box 402
Calcutta 700001*

Phone: *(033) 206-048, 287-838*

Telex: *021-7272 SPL IN*

Khadi and Village Industries Commission (KVIC, New Delhi)

Address: *A-1, Baba Kharak Singh Marg
New Delhi 110 001*

Phone: *(011) 343-777*

Khadi and Village Industries Commission (KVIC, Bombay)

Address: *"Gramodaya", No. 3, Irla Road
Vile Parle (W)
Bombay 400 056*

Phone: *(022) 836-3679*

Fax: *(022) 8351-003*

Leather Chemicals Manufacturers' Association of India (LCMA)

Address: *Rhône-Poulenc House
Sudam Kalu Ahire Marg
Bombay 400 025*

Phone: *(022) 493-0703*

Telex: *1171-538 BASF IN*

Fax: *(022) 494-1612*

National Institute of Fashion Technology (NIFT)

Address: *Indira Gandhi Indoor Stadium
East Plaza, I-Gate, P.O. Box 7152
New Delhi 110002*

Phone: *(011) 331-5046*

Fax: *(011) 332-2183*

National Leather Development Programme (NLDP)

Address: *Museum Building, CLRI Complex
Adyar, Madras 600020*

Phone: *413-893, 414-152, 412-616*

Telex: *041-21014 CLRI IN*

Fax: *(91-044) 413-769*

Prototype Development and Training Centre (PDTC)

Address: *Guindy Industrial Estate
B-24 Ekkaduthangal, Madras 600097*

Phone: *234-2335, 234-2336, 234-2338*

Telex: *(041) 7562*

Regional Centre for Extension and Development (CLRI, Bombay)

Address: *JN-3-6-6, Sector 9
P.O. Vashi, New Bombay*

Phone: *(022) 407-4575, 407-3770*

Regional Centre for Extension and Development (CLRI, Kanpur)

Address: *11/208, Southerganj
Kanpur 208 001*

Phone: *(0512) 290-179*

Regional Centre for Extension and Development (CLRI, Rajkot)

Address: *Opp. City Station
Rajkot 360-003*

Phone: *(0281) 24438*

Regional Centre for Extension and Development (CLRI, Calcutta)

Address: *3/1-C, Matheswartola Road
Calcutta 700 046*

Phone: *(033) 248-046*

Regional Centre for Extension and Development (CLRI, Ahmedabad)

Address: *A-22, Vandevi Co-op Housing Society Ltd.
Cadalla Road, Ghodasar
Ahmedabad 380 050*

Phone: (0272) 393-354

Regional Centre for Extension and Development (CLRI, Jalandhar)

Address: *Nakodar Road, Jalandhar 144 003*

Phone: (0181) 72601

Small-Scale Leather Industries Federation, Bombay

Address: *c/o Tejoomals
101, Raheja Chambers
213, Nariman Point
Bombay 400 021*

Phone: (022) 283-2120, 283-2141

Telex: (011) 84256 RANI IN

Fax: (022) 204-0095

Regional Programme Office (UNIDO), Regional Programme for Pollution Control in the Tanning Industry, c/o Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board (TNPCB)

Address: *Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board (TNPCB) Building,
First floor, 100, Anna Salai, Guindy
Madras 600 032*

Phone: 0091-44-2353-156, 2353-158

Fax: 0091-44-2353-156

Tanners Federation of India, Kanpur

Address: *c/o Pioneer Leather Finishers Pvt. Ltd.
92/140, Purva Hiranman
Kanpur 208 001*

Phone: (0512) 42046, 43537, 41665

Telex: 0325-290 PTCW IN

Fax: (0512) 350-553

West Bengal Leather Goods Manufacturers & Exporters Association, Calcutta

Address: *India Exchange No. 4
India Exchange Place, 7th floor
Calcutta 700 001*

Phone: *(033) 278-611*

INDONESIA**Academy of Leather Technology
Akademi Teknologi Kulit**

Address: *Jl. P. Diponegoro No. 89
Yogyakarta*

Phone: *(0274) 62535*

**Association of Indonesian Leather Handicraft Manufacturers (ASKRAKINDO)
Asosiasi Perajin Kulit Indonesia (ASKRAKINDO)**

Address: *Jl. Ngasem N° 10
Yogyakarta*

Phone: *(0274) 76759*

Fax: *(001-62-274) 76759*

**Association of Indonesian Reptile Leather Handicraft Manufacturers
Asosiasi Perajin Kulit Reptil Indonesia (APKRI)**

Address: *Jl. Taman Hidayah No. 19
Jakarta Pusat 10210*

Federation of Indonesian Leather Associations

Address: *Jalan Kedungsari 19
Surabaya*

**Indonesian Leather Development Institution
Lembaga Pengembangan Perkulitan Indonesia**

Address: *P.O. Box 2 CDC
55283 Yogyakarta*

**Indonesian Society of Leather Chemists and Technologists (ISLCT)
Member of IULTCS**

Address: *c/o BBKPP/IRDLAI
Jln. Sokonandi No. 9
Yogyakarta 55166*

Indonesian Tanners Association

- (1) **Address:** *Jln. Mangga Dua VIII 4/16
Jakarta Utara*
- Phone:** *(021) 659-8413, 659-8441*
- (2) **Address:** *3rd Floor, Jalan Gajah Mada 94-97
Jakarta Barat*
- Phone:** *(021) 669-3850*
- Fax:** *(021) 669-2350, 659-8441*

**Institute for Research and Development of Leather and Allied Industries (IRDLAI)
Balai Besar Penelitian Dan Pengembangan Industri Barang Kulit dan Plastik**

Address: *Jalan Sokonandi 9
Yogyakarta 55166*

Phone: *(0274) 63655, 2929, 63939*

Fax: *(0274) 63655*

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)**Association of Managers and Experts of Iranian Shoe Industries**

Address: No. 262, Bonbast Challipa
P.O. Box 14145/315
Nejatollahi Ave. Karimkhan
Tehran 15888

Export Promotion Center of Iran

Address: Dr. Chamran, Vali-asr Ave.
Tehran

Phone: (0098-21) 2 1911
Fax: (0098-21) 292-858

Leather and Shoe Accessoires Distributers Confederation of Iran

Address: No. 738, 2nd floor
15 Khordad Sharghi Ave.
next to Mozaffer Outo Service
Tehran

Phone: (0098-21) 353-973

Machine Made Shoes Federation of Iran

Address: 1st floor, kabir passage
next to Kafsh melli, chahar-rah Sarcheshmeh
Tehran

Phone: (0098-21) 306-587/645-4955

Ministry of Industries, Textile and Leather Administration

Address: Villa Ave., 3rd floor
Tehran

Phone: (0098-21) 897-214
Fax: (0098-21) 892-615

Shoe Industry Association of Iran

Address: *2nd floor, No. 29, 12th Street
North Felestine Ave.
P.O. Box 14145/315, Tehran*

Phone: *885-3596*

Fax: *885-3596*

Standards and Industrial Researches Institute of Iran

Textile Administration

Address: *Shahr San-ati
Zowb Ahan, karadj, Tehran*

Phone: *(0098-261) 226-031*

Fax: *(0098-261) 25015*

Skin and Leather Improvement Centre,

Technical and Professional Educational Centre

Address: *Jungel St.
Djavadiéh - Tehran*

Melli Industrial Group's Educational Centre

Address: *18th Km. old Karadj Road
Melli Industrial Park, Tehran*

Tehran Leather Syndicate

Address: *Opposit Kebrit Sazy Alley
Dolat Abbad, Fadaian Islam St.
Tehran*

Mashhad Leather Syndicate

Address: *Iran Tanneries Co.,
Haj Hossaini Bridge, Siman Road
Mashhad*

Tabriz Leather Syndicate

Address: *c/o Mr. Daeeghli
Omid Tannery, Charm Shahr
Tabriz*

IRAQ**State Establishment for Leather Industries**

*The Governmental Organization responsible for two shoe factories and one leather factory.
(Baghdad shoe factory, Kufa shoe factory, Tanning and Leather Factory)*

Address: *P.O. Box 3079 Baghdad
Baghdad, Karrada
Cable address: (JALOOD)*

IRELAND**An Bord Trachtala**

Address: *The Irish Trade Board
Merrion Hall, Strand Road
Sandymount,
Dublin 4*

Phone: (01) 269-5011
Telex: 93678 CTT EI
Fax: (01) 269-5820

CBF Irish Livestock and Meat Board

Address: *Clanwilliam Court
Lower Mount Street
Dublin 2*

Phone: (01) 685-155
Telex: 93370
Fax: (01) 687-521

Federation of Irish Footwear Manufacturers

Address: *c/o Blackthorn Shoes
Industrial Estate, Coes Road
Dundalk, Co. Louth*

Phone: (042) 34741
Fax: (042) 33371

Irish Leather Federation

Address: *Quay Street
Dungarvan, Co. Waterford*

Phone: (058) 41500
Telex: 80744 DLL EI
Fax: (058) 42834

ISRAEL**Israel Export Institute**

Address: *29 Hamered St.
Tel Aviv 68125*

Phone: *(9723) 514-830*
Fax: *(9723) 514-2902*

Israel Leather Chemists and Leather Technicians Association

Address: *c/o Manufacturers Association of Israel
29 Hamered St.
Tel Aviv 68125*

Ministry of Industry & Commerce
Leather Department

Address: *30 Agron St.
Jerusalem 94190*

Phone: *(972-2) 750-294*
Fax: *(972-2) 245-110*

ITALY**Aquarno**

Address: *Via del Bosco, 283
56029 S.Croce S/Arno, (PI)*

Phone: *(0571) 297-787*

Fax: *(0571) 297-788*

Associazione Conciatori S. Croce S/Arno

Address: *Via Buoni 2/4
56029 S.Croce S/Arno, (PI)*

Phone: *(0571) 366-310*

Telex: *590328*

Fax: *(0571) 366-231*

Consorzio Conciatori di Ponte a Egola Soc Coop A.R.L.

Address: *Piazza Spalletti 12
I-56024 Ponte a Egola, (PI)*

Phone: *(0571) 499-477*

Telex: *500177 PECUIOI I*

Fax: *(0571) 499-450*

Consorzio Conciatori Turbigo

Address: *Via Allea 8
I-20029 Turbigo (MI)*

Phone: *(0331) 898-620*

Consorzio Recupero Cromo

Address: *Via Nuova Francesca, 1
56029 S.Croce s/Arno (PI)*

Phone: *(0571) 297-751*

Fax: *(0571) 297-473*

CUOIODEPUR

Address: *Arginale Ovest, 81
56020 S.Romano (PI)*

Phone: *(0571) 450-061*
Fax: *(0571) 450-538*

Experimental Station for Leather & Tanning Industry
Stazione Sperimentale per l'Industria Delle Pelli e delle Materie Concianti

Address: *Via Poggioreale 39
I-80143 Naples*

Phone: *(081) 268-322*
Fax: *(081) 265-574*

Industrial Technical Institute "DURSO"
Istituto Tecnico Industriale "DURSO"

Address: *Via Starze
83029 Solofra, (AV)*

Phone: *(0825) 581-405*

Italian Fur Association
Associazione Italiana Pellicceria

Address: *Corso Venezia, 47
20121 Milan*

Phone: *(02) 77501*
Fax: *(02) 775-0385*

Italian Leather Chemists' Association
Associazione Italiana dei Chimici del Cuio

Address: *Via Salerno 37
I-10152 Turin*

Phone: *(011) 436-3160*
Fax: *(011) 436-3240*

**Italian Tanners Association
Unione Nazionale Industria Conciaria (UNIC)**

Address: *Via Brisa 3
I-20123 Milan*

Phone: *(02) 801-026*
Telex: *331838 UNIC I*
Fax: *(02) 860-032*

**National Association of Agents & Experts in Raw Hides
Associazione Nazionale Agenti Procciatori e Periti in Pelli Grezze**

Address: *Viale Milanofiori Strada 7, Palazzo RC 2
I-20089 Rozzano, Milan*

Phone: *(02) 824-3293*
Telex: *312466 UNION I*
Fax: *(02) 824-3358*

**National Association of Hides & Skins Wholesalers
Associazione Nazionale Grossisti Pelli e Cuoio**

Address: *Corso Venezia 47-49
I-20121 Milan*

Phone: *(02) 7750*
Telex: *313594 ASCOMI I*
Fax: *(02) 775-0480*

National Association of Italian Makers of Footwear & Leathergoods Machinery (ASSOMAC)

Address: *Via Matteotti 4/A
I-27029 Vigevano, Pavia*

Phone: *(0381) 78883*
Telex: *332339*
Fax: *(0381) 88602*

**National Association of Italian Shoe Manufacturers
Associazione Nazionale Calzaturifici Italiani (ANCI)**

Address: *Via Dogana 1
I-20123 Milan*

Phone: *(02) 809-721*
Telex: *320018 ANCI I*
Fax: *(02) 7202-0112*

National Association of Leathersgoods Manufacturers (AINPES)

Address: *Corso Italia, 17
Milan*

Phone: *(02) 8901-0020*
Telex: *313224*
Fax: *(02) 8901-0345*

**National Association of the Rawhide Trade
Unione Nazionale Commercio Pelli Grezze**

Address: *Viale Milanofiori Strada 7, Palazzo RC/2
I-20089 Rozzano, Milan*

Phone: *(02) 824-3293*
Telex: *312466 UNION I*
Fax: *(02) 824-3358*

Politecnico Internazionale per lo Sviluppo Industriale ed Economico (PISIE)

Address: *P.O. Box 364, Via S. Marco, 13
60035 Jesi (AN)*

Phone: *(0731) 64253, (0731) 209067*
Telex: *561007*
Fax: *(0731) 64384*

**Solofra Tanners Association
Associazione Conciatori Solofra**

Address: *Via Melito/Centrosociale
83020 Solofra, (AV)*

Phone: *(0825) 581-381*
Fax: *(0825) 581-381*

**State Technical & Industrial Institute for Leather and Related Products (G. BALDRACCO)
Istituto Tecnico Industriale di Stato del Cuoio e Derivati (G. BALDRACCO)**

Address: *Corso Cirie 7
I-10152 Turin*

Phone: *(011) 436-3084*

State Technical & Industrial Institute for Tanning Chemistry (GALILEO GALILEI)
Istituto Tecnico Industriale Statale per la Chimica Conciaria (GALILEO GALILEI)

Address: *Viale Vicenza*
I-36071 Arzignano, (VI)

Phone: *(0444) 670-441*

Tannery Machinery Manufacturers Association (CIMACO)
Associazione Costruttori Italiani Machine per Conceria (CIMACO)

Address: *Via Battistatti Sassi 11*
20133 Milan

Phone: *273-971*

Telex: *310392 ANIMA I*

Fax: *2739-7316*

JAMAICA**Jamaica Manufacturers Association Ltd.**

Address: *85 a, Duke Street
Kingston*

Phone: *(809) 922-8880, -8882*
Fax: *(809) 922-9205*

Jamaican Development Organization (JAMPRO)

Address: *35 Trafalgar Road
Kingston 10*

Phone: *(809) 929-7190, -7195*
Fax: *(809) 924-9650*

Small Business Association of Jamaica

Address: *2, Trafalgar Road
Kingston 10*

Phone: *(809) 927-7071*
Fax: *(809) 978-2734*

JAPAN**All Japan Association of Reptile Skin and Leather Industries**

Address: *c/o Yamatoshi Hikaku Co., Ltd.
111, 12-50 Uenokoen Taitoku
Tokyo*

Phone: (03) 3824-1571

Fax: (03) 3823-1972

All Japan Leather Costume Association

Address: *I.N. Bldg. 3F
111, 3-20-9 Kotobuki Taitoku
Tokyo*

Phone: (03) 3845-8524

Fax: (03) 3845-8527

All Japan Leather Scale Association

Address: *c/o Sato Kataoshi Kojo
131, 2-44-3 Higashimukojima Sumidaku
Tokyo*

Phone: (03)-3614-0345

All Japan Leather Shoe Manufacturers Union

Address: *111, 2-17-1 Higashiasakusa Taitoku, Toto Kutsukaikan
Tokyo*

Phone: (03) 5603-2135

Fax: (03) 5603-8678

Bizan Leather Manufacturing Cooperative Corporation

Address: *Aiko Bldg. 4F
550, 1-12-11 Kyomachibori Nishiku
Osaka*

Phone: (06) 445-5481

Fax: (06) 445-5485

Eastern Japanese Leather Dealers Association

Address: *c/o Mitsuwa Sangyou Co., Ltd.
111, 6-22-2 Asakusa Taitoku
Tokyo*

Phone: (03) 3874-4176

Fax: (03) 3872-5677

**Hyogo Prefectural Institute of Industrial Research
Technical Center for Leather**

Address: *3 Higashigawara, Nozato
Himeji Hyogo 670*

Phone: (07) 9282-2290

Japan Bag Association

Address: *Tokyo Kaban Kaikan
111, 4-16-3 Kuramae Taitoku
Tokyo*

Phone: (03) 3862-3511

Fax: (03) 3862-3520

Japan Bag Manufacturers Association

Address: *111, 4-16-3 Kuramae Taitoku
Tokyo*

Phone: (03) 3862-3511

Fax: (03) 3862-3520

Japan Bag Wholesalers Association

Address: *111, 4-16-3 Kuramae Taitoku, Tokyo*

Phone: (03) 3862-3513

Fax: (03) 3862-3520

Japan Fashion Belts Industries Association

Address: *111, 4-49-8 Asakusa Taitoku, Tokyo*

Phone: (03) 3874-4792

Fax: (03) 3874-3670

Japan Glove Industries Association

Address: *Shiratori Sogokaikan
769, 26-1810-1 Minato Shiratorimachi Okawagun
Kagawaken*

Phone: (0879) 25-3209
Fax: (0879) 24-0838

Japan Glue and Gelatine Manufacturers Association

Address: *c/o Miyagi Kagaku Kogyo Co., Ltd.
105, 1-3-9 Higashishinbashi Minatoku, Tokyo*

Phone: (03) 3572-4391
Fax: (03) 3573-3908

Japan Handbag Corporation

Address: *111, 2-16-14 Yanagibashi Taitoku, Tokyo*

Phone: (03) 3851-5278
Fax: (03) 3851-7725

Japan Handbag Manufacturers Association

Address: *111, 2-16-14 Yanagibashi Taitoku, Tokyo*

Phone: (03) 3851-5278
Fax: (03) 3851-7725

Japan Handbag Wholesalers Association

Address: *Fukuromono Kaikan
111, 2-16-14 Yanagibashi Taitoku, Tokyo*

Phone: (03) 3851-5278
Fax: (03) 3851-7725

Japan Hide Importers Association

Address: *Shindaikoku Bldg
556, 1-1-6 Daikoku Naniwaku, Osaka*

Phone: 06-632-4051

Japan Leather & Leather-Goods Industries Association, JLIA

Address: 111, 2-4-9 Kaminarimon Taito-ku
Tokyo

Phone: (03) 3847-1451
Fax: (03) 3847-1510

Japan Leather Importers Association

Address: c/o Nozaki Sangyou K.K., 111, 1-3-12 Imado Taitoku
Tokyo

Phone: (03) 5603-8741
Fax: (03) 5603-8746

Japan Leather Traders Association

Address: 111, 1-17-10 Kotobuki Taitoku, (21 Purazayamaya 4F)
Tokyo

Phone: (03) 3845-9210
Fax: (03) 3845-9211

Japan Shoe Industries Association

Address: Kume Bldg., 103, 3-3-9 Ningyocho Nihonbashi Chuoku
Tokyo

Phone: (03) 3661-4672
Fax: (03) 3661-3972

Japan Shoe Retailers Association

Address: Godo Bldg, 101, 1-6-17 Kajicho Chiyodaku
Tokyo

Phone: (03) 3252-5656
Fax: (03) 3252-5657

Japan Shoe Wholesalers Association

Address: 111, 2-15-4 Kaminarimon Taitoku
Tokyo

Phone: (03) 3843-1673
Fax: (03) 3843-1674

Japan Skin and Hide Association

Address: 108, 2-7-19 Konan Minatoku
Tokyo

Phone: (03) 3471-3580

Japan Tannin Import Association

Address: 111, 3-27-9 Asakusabashi Taitoku
c/o Kawamura Tsusho Co., Ltd.
Tokyo

Phone: (03) 3861-4717

Fax: (03) 3861-4175

Japanese Association of Leather Technology

Address: c/o Scleroprotein & Leather Research Institute
Tokyo Noko University
183, 3-5-8 Saiwai-cho, Fuchu-shi
Tokyo

Phone: (04) 2364-3327

Fax: (04) 2364-3327

**Leather Technology Center
Osaka Prefectural Industrial Technology Research Institute**

Address: 1-18-13, Kishite-naka, Suita
Osaka 564

**Japan Leather Research Institute
Nihon Hikaku Kenkyusho**

Address: 1, 1-chome, Midori-cho
Senju, Adachi-ku
Tokyo

Scleroprotein & Leather Research Institute

Address: Tokyo Noko University
183, 3-5-8 Saiwai-cho, Fuchu-shi
Tokyo

Phone: (04) 2364-3327

Fax: (04) 2364-3327

Tanners Council of Japan

Address: *Himeji Parashio 1 Bldg. 4F
670, 100 minamiekimaecho
Himeji City*

Phone: *(0792) 826-701*
Fax: *(0792) 826-703*

Tokyo Bag Association

Address: *111, 4-16-3 Kuramae Taitoku
Tokyo*

Phone: *(03) 3862-3511, (03) 3862-3520*

Tokyo Ladies Belts and Suspenders, Etc. Manufacturers Corporation

Address: *111, 1-11-12 Kojima Taitoku
Tokyo*

Phone: *(03) 3851-3685*
Fax: *(03) 3863-4606*

Tokyo Metropolitan Leather Technology Center

Address: *131, 3-3-14 Higashisumida
Sumida-ku, Tokyo*

**Wakayama Prefectural Industrial Research Institute
Leather Research Laboratory**

Address: *3, 3-chome, Omatsu-cho
Wakayama-shi*

Phone: *(07) 3423-8520*
Fax: *(07) 3426-2074*

Western Japanese Leather Dealers Association

Address: *Shidaikoku Bldg.
556, 1-1-6 Daikoku Naniwaku
Osaka*

Phone: *(06) 632-4051*

JORDAN**Creamtex Industrial and Commercial Complex****(1) Headquarters**

Address: *Central P.O. Box 7126
Amman*

Phone: *776-219*

Telex: *24044*

Fax: *747-223*

(2) Branch

Address: *Augan, El Zarka*

Phone: *902-886*

Jordanian Tannery Limited Liability Co.

(1) Address: *Central P.O. Box 776, Amman*

(2) Address: *Military Academy Street
Augan
El Zarka
Central P.O. Box 175, El Zarka*

Phone: *651-337, 981-403*

Telex: *41423*

Fax: *981-403*

Thibab el Sarsawy Shoe Company

Address: *Al Ashrafieh, Abu Dhabi Street
Amman*

Phone: *748-260*

Fax: *748-260*

KENYA**Animal Health and Industry Training Institute (AHITI)
(under the Ministry of Livestock Development)**

Address: *P.O. Kabete,
Kabete*

Phone: 592-231

**Department of Veterinary Services
Ministry of Livestock Development**

Address: *Kilimo House
Cathedral Road
P.O.Box 34188
Nairobi*

Phone: 718-870/9

Telex: 22766

**Eastern and Southern Africa Leather Industry Association (ESALIA), ESALIA Secretariat
c/o UNIDO Regional Leather Project**

Address: *New Rehema House
Lantana Road
Westlands
P.O. Box 30218
Nairobi*

Phone: 254-2-446 490/1

Fax: 254-2-445 344

Telex: 25624 unrele ke

Kenya Association of Manufacturers (KAM)

Address: *P.O. Box 30 225
Nairobi*

Phone: 746-022/28, 746-005/7

Telex: 25715 KAM KE

Kenya Footwear Manufacturers Association

Address: *P.O. Box 7637
Nairobi*

Phone: *Chairman: (0151) 22633, Secretary: 02-794-167*

Kenya Industrial Training Institute (KITI)

Address: *P.O. Box 280, Nakuru*

Phone: *2476/210-767*

Kenya Tanners Association

Address: *P.O. Box 45 480
Nairobi*

Phone: *Chairman: (0151) 21941/4, Secretary: (0151) 22748, 22757*

Leather Development Centre (LDC)

Kenya Industrial Research and Development Institute (KIRDI)

Address: *P.O.Box 30650
Nairobi*

Phone: *557-728, 557-762, 557-988*

Training and Production Centre for the Shoe Industry (TPCSI, Thika)

Address: *P.O. Box 3586
Thika*

Phone: *(0151) 30642*

LATVIA**State Industrial and Trade Firm 'Rekords'**

Address: 137/139, Brivibas Str.
LV-1012 Riga

Phone: (0132) 370-579
Telex: 161190 LOZA SU
Fax: (0132) 370-630

LEBANON**Association of Lebanese Industrialists**

Address: *Beirut*
Phone: *(01) 350-281/(01) 350-282*
Telex: *41622 ALIND LE*
Fax: *(01) 351-167*

Industry Institute

Address: *Beirut*
Phone: *(01) 365-982/(01) 366-509*

Lebanese Syndicate of Tanning

Address: *Zouk Mickael*
Phone: *(09) 913-500/(09) 911-600*
Telex: *45700 STIP LE*

Syndicate of Shoe Manufacturers

Address: *Haret Hreik, Baabda*
Phone: *(01) 837-461/(01) 837-754*
Telex: *20423 ALKA LE*

LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA**Export Promotion Board
Trade Information Centre & Library**

Address: P.O.Box 3593
Tripoli

Phone: (21) 42640, (21) 41192 Ext. 26
Telex: 20179, 20180
Fax: (21) 46438

LITHUANIA**Association of Leather and Footwear Industry Enterprises of Lithuania**

(1) Address: *J. Jasinskio St. 50
Vilnius - 232 701*

Phone: *(00370)-2-612-698*

Fax: *(00370)-2-629-135*

(2) Address: *Jonavos St. 3
Kaunas - 233 000*

Phone: *(00370-2) 227-330*

Fax: *(00370-2) 209-638*

MADAGASCAR

Société Omnium Industriel de Madagasca, OIM
(Industriel du cuir)

Address: *24, rue Radama
Tsaralalàna
Antananarivo*

Phone: 22373

Telex: 22303

Fax: 28064

MALAWI**Ministry of Agriculture
Department of Animal Health and Industry**

Address: *P.O. Box 2096
Lilongwe*

Phone: *(265) 744-455*

Telex: *44648 MI*

Fax: *(265) 733-948*

Ministry of Trade and Industry

Address: *Gemini House
P.O. Box 30366
Capital City
Lilongwe 3*

Phone: *(265) 780-244*

Telex: *44873 TRADE MI*

Fax: *(265) 780-680, (265) 784-536*

MALAYSIA**Federation of Malaysian Manufacturers (FMM)**

Address: *17th Fl. Wisma Sime Darby
Jalan Laja Laut
50350 Kuala Lumpur
Mail Address: P.O.Box: 12194
50770 Kuala Lumpur*

Phone: *(03) 293-1244*
Telex: *MA 32437 FMM*
Fax: *(603) 293-5105*

Malaysian Footwear Manufacturers Association

Address: *No. 63, Jalan 2/90
Taman Pertama
Cheras, Kuala Lumpur*

Phone: *(03) 985-5382*
Fax: *(03) 984-5664*

MALI**Centre de Formation Professionnelle en Elevage (CFPE)**

Address: *B.P. 265
Bamako*

Phone: *227-168*

Département Cuirs et Peaux de l'Office Malien du Bétail et de la Viande (OMBEVI)

Address: *P.O.Box 1382
Bamako*

Phone: *223-858*

Telex: *2534*

Maison des Artisans

Address: *B.P. 257, Bamako*

Phone: *220-767*

Mutuelle des Professionnels des Cuirs et Peaux (MPCP)

Address: *B.P. 356
Bamako*

Phone: *223-006, 220-470, 220-333*

Fax: *223-006*

MAURITANIA**SOCOMETAL****Activite: Collecte et Exportation de Peaux**

Address: *Tayarett, B.P. 174
Nouakchott*

Phone: *510-53*

Telex: *55-21*

SOMIC

**Activité: Chaussures, Cuirs et Synthétique
(Usine fermée - Pas de production)**

Address: *Z.I. Ksar, B.P. 4953
Nouakchott*

Phone: *567-27*

MAURITIUS**Footwear and Leathercraft Training Center**

Address: *Cité Martial
Isac Daureeawroo Street
Plaine Verte
Port-Louis*

Phone: (230) 242-4318

Fax: (230) 464-9774

Research and Development Center

Address: *Mauritius Standards Bureau, Leather Section
Réduit*

Phone: (230) 454-1933

Fax: (230) 464-1144

Small and Medium Industries Development Organisation (SMIDO)

Address: *Royal Road, Coromandel*

Phone: (230) 233-5712, 233-5713, 233-5714

Fax: (230) 233-5545

MEXICO**Asociación de Químicos y Técnicos del Cuero en Jalisco, A.C.**

Address: *Calzada de la Independencia No. 2178
Fracc. Monumental, C.P. 44320
Guadalajara, Jal.*

Phone: 13-95-64

Fax: 582-201

Asociación de Químicos y Técnicos del Cuero en León, A.C. (AQTCL)

Address: *20 de Enero 802
C.P. 37320 León, Gto.*

Phone: 140-711, 143-787

Fax: (47) 140-711

Asociación Mexicana de Químicos y Técnicos del Cuero A.C.

Address: *Tehuantepec 255, Despachos 101-102
Apdo. 27-277
Mexico 7, D.F.*

Phone: 564-6600

Asociación Nacional de Curtidores, A.C. (ANACU)

Address: *Cuauhtemoc Pt 306-107
Obregon, C.P. 37320
León, Gto.*

Phone: 165-728, 167-077

Fax: 167-077

Asociación Nacional de Fabricantes de Ropa y Artículos en Piel A.C. (ANFRAPIEL)

Address: *Blvd. Adolfo López Mateos Pt. 3401 OTE
Fracc. Ind. Julian de Obregon
C.P. 37290
León, Gto.*

Phone: 117-871, 117-801

Asociación Nacional de Proveedores para la Industria del Calzado, A.C. (ANPIC)

Address: *Av. del Obrero Pt. 403
Fracc. Ind. Julian de Obregon CP 37290
León, Gto.*

Phone: 112-012, 113-567

Fax: 112-139

Asociación Nacional de Proveedores de la Industria Curtidora, A.C. (ANPICUR)

Address: *Cuauhtemoc Pt. 306-103
Obregon, C.P. 37320
León, Gto.*

Phone: 149-697, 130-592

Fax: 149-697

Cámara de la Industria de Curtiduría del Estado de Guanajuato (CICUR)

Address: *Blvd. Adolfo López Mateos Pte. 501
Pte Edificio Ciel, piso 2, Zona Centro,
C.P. 37000
León, Gto.*

Phone: (47) 132-400, (47) 169-513

Fax: (47) 135-154

Camara de la Industria del Calzado del Estado de Guanajuato (CICEG)

Address: *Blvd. Adolfo López Mateos
Pt 3401 OTE
Fracc. Ind. Julian de Obregon
C.P. 37290
León Gto.*

Phone: 115-322, 113-992

Fax: 114-120

Cámara de la Industria del Calzado del Estado de Jalisco (CICEJ)

Address: *Av. Alcalde 1910 SH, 44270
Guadalajara, Jal.*

Phone: (36) 240-040

Fax: (36) 531-983

Cámara Nacional de la Industria de Curtiduría

Address: *Tehuantepec 255, 1er piso Col. Roma
CP 06760, Mexico, 7 D.F.*

Phone: *564-6600, 564-6188*

**Cámara Nacional de la Industria de Transformación (CANACINTRA [Delegación León])
Apoya a las Fábricas Productoras de Productos Químicos para Tenería**

Address: *Blvd. Mariano Escoberto Pt 4119
San Isidro de Jerez, C.P. 37510
León, Gto.*

Phone: *114-720, 114-719*

Fax: *114-774*

Cámara Nacional de la Industria del Calzado

Address: *Manuel María Contreras No. 133-414
Mexico City 1*

Camara Regional de la Industria de Curtiduría de Jalisco

Address: *Calzada Independencia Pte 2178, Centro
44320 Guadalajara, Jal.*

Centro de Investigación y Asistencia Tecnológica del Estado de Guanajuato A.C. (CIATEG)

Address: *Omega Pt. 201, Fracc. Delta
C.P. 37000
León, Gto.*

Phone: *110-935, 110-952*

Fax: *113-586*

Colegio Nacional de Educación Profesional Técnica (CONALEP)

(Tienen la Carrera en Técnico en Curtiduría, plan de 3 años)

Address: *Ramal a los Ramírez S/N
Cd. Industrial
C.P. 37490
León, Gto.*

Phone: *150-121, 150-150*

Fax: *150-121*

Comité para la Modernización y Réubicación de la Industria de Curtiduría del Estado de Guanajuato (PROCUERO)

Address: *Industriales 207-A
Fracc. Julian de Obregon
C.P. 37290
León, Gto.*

Phone: *117-659, 117-284*

Consortio Industrializador de Derivados del Cuero (CIDEG)

(Planta Productora de Descarnes (Sebo y proteína) y de grenetinas)

Address: *Blvd. Adolfo López Mateos
PTE. 501 EDIF. CIEL, 7 piso
Zona Centro, C.P. 37000
León Gto.*

Phone: *167-020/162-077*

Fax: *134-023*

Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey (ITESM)

(Tienen un diplomado en curtidos y de medio ambiente)

Address: *Av. Eugenio Garza Sada S/N
Cerro Gordo, A.P. 872
León Gto.*

Phone: *171-000, 184-400*

Fax: *177-932*

Instituto Tecnológico de León (ITL)

(Tienen la carrera de Ing. Industrial en Producción de Calzado)

Address: *Av. Tecnológico S/N
Fracc. Ind. Julian de Obregon
C.P. 37290
León Gto.*

Phone: *112-071, 112-072, 112-072*

Nacional Financiera, SNC, NAFIN

(Tienen un Programa de apoyo a la Industria Curtidora, llamado "Impulso", relativo a la Modernización y Réubicación)

Address: *Blvd. Adolfo López Mateos Pt 823 PTE
Zona Centro, C.P. 37000
León, Gto.*

Phone: *175-255, 175-202*

Parque Ecológico de León, A.C. (PIEL)

Address: *Blvd. Adolfo López Mateos Pt 501 PTE. EDIF. CIEL
7º piso
Zona Centro, C.P. 37000
León, Gto.*

Phone: 130-710

Fax: 130-710

Union de Credito de la Industria de Curtiduría del Estado de Guanajuato (UCICEG)

Address: *Blvd. Adolfo López Mateos Pt 501 PTE. EDIF. CIEL
7º piso
Zona Centro, C.P. 37000
León Gto.*

Phone: 162-077

Fax: 134-023

Union Nacional de Comerciantes de Calzado A.C.

Address: *Bolívar No. 15-102
Altos
Mexico City 1*

MONGOLIA**ARISIMPEX Foreign Trade Corporation
Mongolian Leather and Fur Trade Corporation**

Address: *Ulan Bator 52*
Phone: *21196, 42295*
Telex: *79301 ARISM MH*

Experimental & Research Centre for Leather

Address: *Ulan Bator 52*
Phone: *42536*
Telex: *79301*

Incorporation of Leather Producing Factories
(This group includes nine tanneries)
October region

Address: *Ulan Bator*

MOROCCO**Association de la Transformation du Cuir**

Address: *50, rue Poincaré
Casablanca*

Association Professionnelle de l'Industrie de la Tannerie

Address: *c/o Tannerie Delecluse
Mohammedia*

Association Professionnelle des Négociants en Cuirs et Peaux Bruts du Maroc

Address: *9 rue Rechid Réda
Casablanca*

Fédération Marocaine des Industries du Cuir, (FEDIC)

Address: *Casablanca*

Institut de Technologie Appliquée de Transformation du Cuir (ITATC)

Address: *Casablanca*

Institut National du Cuir et du Textile

Address: *B.P. 1795
Fez*

Phone: *41019, 41020, 41060*

**Ministère du Commerce Extérieur, des Investissements
Extérieurs et de l'Artisanat, Directeur de l'Artisanat**

Phone: *72-07-84, 72-20-93*
Fax: *73-11-51*

**Ministère de Commerce et de l'Industrie
Directeur de l'Administration de l'Industrie**

Phone: *76-22-97, 76-05-43*
Fax: *76-06-75*

Syndicat National des Fabricants de Chaussures

Address: *262 Boulevard Mohamed V
Casablanca*

MOZAMBIQUE**Empresa Comercial de Gado e Peles (GAPECON)**

Address: *Ministerio de Agricultura
Maputo*

Instituto de Desenvolvimento da Indústria Local (IDIL)

Address: *Av. 25 de Setembro 1509/1st/1
Maputo*

União de Curtumes (UNICUM)

Address: *Est. Matola, km. 12
Maputo*

Unidade Direcção Calçado e Curtumes (UDCC)

Address: *Av. 25 de Setembro 1509/1st/1
Maputo*

Unidade Direcção de Carnes (UDC)

Address: *Av. 25 de Setembro 1509/1st/1
Maputo*

MYANMAR**Myanma General and Maintenance Industries
Ministry of No. (1) Industry**

Address: *192 Kaba Aye Pagoda Road
Yangon*

Phone: *(095)(01) 56841*

Telex: *21500 SETTMU BM, 21513 SETTMU BM,*

Fax: *(095)(01) 56066*

**Leather Factory
Myanma General and Maintenance Industries
Ministry of No. (1) Industry**

Address: *No. 3 Yangon-Insein Road
Near Thamaing Traffic Point
Yangon*

Phone: *(095) (01) 60142*

Telex: *21500 SETTMU BM, 21513 SETTMU BM,*

Fax: *(095) (01) 56066*

NAMIBIA**Karakul Board of Namibia**

Address: *Private Bag 13300
Windhoek*

Phone: (264-61) 37 750
Fax: (264-61) 36 122

Meat Board of Namibia

Address: *P.O.Box 38
Windhoek*

Phone: (264)-61-33180
Fax: (264)-61-228310

**Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Rural Development
Directorate of Veterinary Services**

Address: *Private Bag 13184
Windhoek*

Phone: (264-61) 302 9111
Fax: (264-61) 221-733

Red Meat Producers Association

(attached to the Namibian Agricultural Union)

Address: *Private Bag 13255
Windhoek*

Phone: (264-61) 37 838
Fax: (264-61) 220-193

The International Karakul Secretariat

Address: *Swakara Sorting Center
20 Bessemer Str.
P.O. Box 13230
Windhoek*

Phone: (264-61) 33 185
Fax: (264-61) 36 122

The Meat Corporation of Namibia

Address: *P.O. Box 3881
Windhoek*

Phone: *(264-61) 216-810*

Fax: *(264-61) 217-045*

NEPAL**The Leather Industry Co-ordination Cell (LICC)
Ministry of Industry
Department of Industry and Commerce**

Address: *Tripureswor, Kathmandu*

Phone: *227-771*

The Leather Industry Trade Association of Nepal (LITA)

Address: *Putali Sadak, P.O. Box 4991
Kathmandu*

Phone: *411-267, 410-315*

The Nepal Bureau of Standards and Metrology (NBSM)

Address: *Balaju, Ring Road
Kathmandu*

Phone: *272-818, 272-447, 272-689*

NETHERLANDS

Association of Leather Importers & Furnishings Suppliers Vereniging van Lederimporteurs en Fourniturenleveranciers

Address: *Huevel 1
NL 5038 CN Tilburg*

Phone: *(31-13) 426-400*

Fax: *(31-13) 427-605*

Association of Netherlands Hides & Skins Merchants Vereniging van Nederlandse Huidenhandelaren

Address: *Teding van Berkhoutlaan 9 b
NL-2111 ZA Aerdenhout*

Phone: *(31-23) 248-287*

Fax: *(31-23) 248-287*

Association of Netherlands Shoe Manufacturers Federatie van Nederlandse Schoenfabrikanten

Address: *Reitseplein 1
NL-5037 AA Tilburg*

Phone: *(31-13) 654-424*

Fax: *(31-13) 686-882*

Bedrijfschap voor de Schoenindustrie

Address: *P.O. Box 90154
NL-5000 LG Tilburg*

Phone: *(31-13) 654-424*

Fax: *(31-13) 686-882*

Netherlands Association of Manufacturers of Leathergoods & Suitcases (Travelling Articles)

Nederlandse Bond van Lederwaren- en Kofferfabrikanten

Address: *Reitseplein 1
NL-5037 AA Tilburg*

Phone: *(31-13) 654-263*

Fax: *(31-13) 686-882*

**Association of Netherlands Leather Manufacturers
Federatie van Nederlandse Lederfabrikanten**

Address: *Professor Donderstraat 39
NL-5017 HH Tilburg*

Phone: *(31-13) 433-963*

Fax: *(31-13) 352-389*

**Netherlands Society of Leather Chemists and Technologists
Nederlandse Vereniging van Lederscheikundigen en Technici**

Address: *van Tuldenstraat 21 a
NL-5211 TG's-Hertogenbosch*

Phone: *(31-73) 141-263*

**TNO Centre for Leather and Shoe Research
(TNO = Netherlands organization for applied scientific research)**

Address: *Mr. van Coothstraat 55
NL-5141 ER WAALWIJK*

Phone: *0031-416-684 222*

Fax: *0031-416 641 735*

NEW ZEALAND**New Zealand Animal By-Products Exporters' Association, Inc.**

Address: *P.O. Box 2804
Christchurch*

Phone: *(643) 332-2895*

Fax: *(643) 337-2571*

New Zealand Footwear Manufacturers Federation Inc.

Address: *P.O. Box 11543
Wellington*

Phone: *(04) 473-3000*

Fax: *(04) 473-3004*

New Zealand Leather & Shoe Research Association

Address: *Private Bag
Palmerston North*

Phone: *(06) 355-9028*

Fax: *(06) 354-1185*

New Zealand Tanners Association

Address: *P.O. Box 11543
Enterprise House, Churh St.
Wellington*

Phone: *(04) 473-3000*

Fax: *(04) 473-3004*

Skin Products Association of New Zealand

Address: *P.O. Box 11543
Wellington*

Phone: *(04) 473-3000*

Fax: *(04) 473-3004*

NICARAGUA

Asociación de Teneros de Nicaragua (ATEN)

Address: *c/o CADIN
Apartado Postal 1436
Managua*

Phone: *668-847/51*
Fax: *661-891*

Cámara de Industrias de Nicaragua (CADIN)

Address: *Apartado Postal 1436
Managua*

Phone: *23643, 23907, 668-847/51*
Fax: *661-891*

Ministerio de Economía y Desarrollo (MEDE)

Address: *Dirección General de Industria
Del Sandys Carretera Masaya
1, Cuadra arriba
Managua*

Phone: *671-543*
Fax: *672-043*

Ministerio de Economía y Desarrollo (MEDE)

Address: *Dirección General de Pequeña y Mediana Empresa
Del Sandys Carretera Masaya
1, Cuadra arriba
Managua*

Phone: *670-682*
Fax: *672-043*

Ministerio del Ambiente y Recursos Naturales, Marena Dirección General del Ambiente

Address: *Km 12-1/2 Carretera Norte
Apartado: N° 5123
Managua*

Phone: *31110-13, 31472, 31479*
Fax: *00-505-2-31596*

NIGER

Le Centre des Métiers d'Art

Address: *B.P. 10929, Niamey*

Le Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Elevage

Address: *B.P. 12091, Niamey*

Phone: *733-215*

Ministère de l'Industrie et de l'Artisanat

Address: *B.P. 11700, Niamey*

Phone: *734-166*

Office de Promotion de l'Entreprise Nigérienne (OPEN)

Address: *B.P. 11208, Niamey*

Syndicat des Collecteurs de Peaux c/o Centre Nigérien du Commerce Extérieur (CNCE)

Address: *B.P. 209, Niamey*

Phone: *732-210*

NIGERIA**Federal Environmental Protection Agency (FEPA)**

Address: *The Presidency
Independence Way, South Abuja
PMB 265, Garki
Abuja*

Phone: *(09) 523-3377*

Fax: *(09) 522-3371*

National Research Institute for Chemical Technology (NARICT)

Address: *P.O.Box 1052
Zaria*

Phone: *(069) 50514*

Telex: *75248 NITEZ NG*

NORWAY**Norwegian Tanners' Association
Norske Garveriers Landsforening**

Address: *P.O. Box 5250
Majorstua
N-0303 Oslo*

Phone: *22 96 12 01*

Fax: *22 96 12 05*

**Skorådet
(Council for shoes)**

Address: *P.O. Box 344, Skøyen
N-0212 Oslo*

Phone: *22 56 39 10*

Fax: *22 56 31 76*

**The Association of Norwegian Clothing, Shoe, Textile, Leather & Sporting Goods Industries
Teko Landsforening**

Address: *P.O. Box 488, Sentrum
N-0105 Oslo*

Phone: *22 42 69 30*

Fax: *22 33 66 17*

**The Norwegian Furnishings Manufacturers Association
Möbel- og Innredningsprodusentenes Landsforening**

Address: *P.O. Box 5391
Majorstua
N-0304 Oslo*

Phone: *22 96 12 01*

Fax: *22 69 75 11*

PAKISTAN**Hyderabad Leather Footwear Centre**

Address: *Rishi Ghat Phuleli
Hyderabad*

Phone: *(92)(221) 34511, (92-221) 33295*

**Institute of Leather Technology
Punjab Small Industries Corporation**

Address: *G.T. Road
Gujranwala*

Phone: *92-431-72250, -51850*

Lahore Hide and Skin Merchants Trade Group

Address: *Hide Market, Lahore 54900*

Phone: *334-620, 334-323, 333-043*

Leather Goods Service Centre

Address: *Small Industries Estate
Kohat Road
Bannu, NWFP*

**Leather Industry Development Organization (LIDO)
Ministry of Industries
Government of Pakistan**

Address: *3rd Floor, Khalid Plaza
38 Blue Area
P.O. Box 213
Islamabad*

Phone: *(92-51) 826-246, (92-51) 826-971, (92-51) 814-137*

Telex: *5774 MIND PK*

Fax: *(92-51) 825-130*

Leather Products Development Centre*(under the management of LIDO)*

Address: *Adda Pasrurian, Imam Bargh Road
P.O Box 1521
Sialkot*

Phone: *(92-432) 89460*

Leather Products Development Centre*(under the management of LIDO)*

Address: *IV-D, 14/7, Razia Apartments
Hakim Ibn-e-Sina Road
Nazimabad
P.O. Box 2375
Karachi*

Phone: *(92-21) 626-659, (92-21) 620-310*

Leather Research Centre (PCSIR)**(PCSIR = Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial Research)**

Address: *D 102, S.I.T.E.
South Ave., Karachi 16*

Phone: *(9221) 295-748*

Pakistan Footwear Manufacturers Association

Address: *c/o Firhaj Footwear Industries (Pvt.) Ltd.
21-K-N-Firoz pur Road
Lahore 53000*

Phone: *(042) 802-514, 876-710, 873-971*

Telex: *47428 Firaj PK*

Fax: *(042) 870-617*

Pakistan Gloves Manufacturers & Exporters Association

Address: *P.O. Box 1330
349, Khadim Ali Road
Sialkot*

Phone: *(0432) 551-847*

Telex: *46482 PGMEA PK*

Fax: *(0432) 550-182*

Pakistan Leather Chemicals & Machinery Suppliers Association

Address: *65 Shahrah-e-Quaid-e-Azam
P.O. Box 960
Lahore 54000*

Phone: *321-048, 321-049*
Telex: *47239 HAFIZ PK*
Fax: *(92) 423-11987*

Pakistan Society of Leather Technologists

Address: *132 A, Block 2, PECHS
Mahmood Ghaznavi Road
Karachi*

Phone: *(9221) 455-2011*
Telex: *23464 Khalid PK*
Fax: *(92214) 52066*

Pakistan Sports Goods Manufacturers and Exporters Association

Address: *Abbott Road
Sialkot City*

Phone: *(92)(432) 87962*

Pakistan Tanners Association

Address: *Plot ST-7, Sector 7A
Korangi Industrial Area
Karachi 31*

Phone: *(9221) 506-2077, 506-2078*
Fax: *(9221) 506-0323*

Pakistan Tanners Association (Northern Zone)

Address: *Elahi Noor Manzil
Sultanpura Road
Lahore 54900*

Phone: *(9242) 728-5446*
Fax: *(9242) 284-552*

Sports Goods Industries Service Centre

Address: *Punjab Small Industries Estate
Sialkot*

Tanneries Association Dingarh

Address: *Dingarh, Kasur*

Phone: *(92) 492-2972, 492-4187*

PANAMA

Asociación de Industriales del Cuero y Calzado de Panamá

Address: *Panama City*

Comisión Panameña de Normas Industriales y Técnicas (COPANIT) Laboratorio de Cuero

Address: *P.O. Box 9658
Zona 4, República de Panamá*

Phone: *(507) 274-222, 274-749*

Fax: *(507) 257-724*

Sector Calzado y Talabartería del Servicio Nacional de la Pequeña Industria (SENAPI)

Address: *Panama City*

PAPUA NEW GUINEA**Pacific Footwear**

Address: *P.O. Box 5601
Boroko, National Capital District
Port Moresby*

Phone: *(675) 258-153*
Fax: *(675) 258-822*

PNG Fine Leathers, Pty. Ltd.

Address: *P.O. Box 7455
Boroko, National Capital District
Port Moresby*

Phone: *(675) 259-259*
Fax: *(675) 251-038*

PARAGUAY**Cámara de la Industria de la Curtiduría**

Address: *Padre Cardozo 763
Asunción*

Phone: 26560

Fax: 22407

Cámara del Calzado

Address: *Pitiantuta 637
Fdo. de la Mora*

Phone: 501-617

Fax: 501 617

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología y Normalización (INTN)

Address: *Av. Artigas y Gral Roa
Casilla de Correo 967
Asunción*

Phone: 290-266, 290-160

Telex: 306 PY INTN

Pro-Paraguay**Servicio Nacional de Promoción de Exportaciones**

Address: *Padre Cardozo 469
Asunción*

Phone: 208-276, 208-277

Fax: 200 425

Servicio de Promoción Artesanal

Address: *Aparipy y Primera
Fdo. de la Mora*

Phone: 551 200

Union Industrial Paraguaya (UIP)

Address: *Cerro Cora 1038*
Asunción

Phone: *212-556*

Fax: *213-360, 214-137*

PERU**Asociación de Fabricantes de Calzado, Artículos Afines y Complementarios (APEMEFAC)**

Address: *Las Begonias 552, Oficina 15, Piso 2, San Isidro*

Phone: 424-209

Fax: 424-209

Centro de Estudios y Promoción del Desarrollo (DESCO)

Address: *Leon de la Fuente 110, Magdalena*

Phone: (5114) 627-193, 610-984

Fax: (5114) 617-309

Instituto Participación Popular y Desarrollo Regional (PPODER)

Address: *Av. Lima 415, Vallecito, Arequipa*

Phone: (054) 244-323

Fax: (054) 244-323

Programa de Fomento a la Pequeña Empresa Industrial (PROIND TRUJILLO)

Address: *Av. España 1800, Trujillo*

Phone: (044) 232-158

Fax: (044) 259-716

Servicio Nacional de Adiestramiento en Trabajo Industrial (SENATI)

Address: *Autopista Lima-Ancón Km. 15.200
San Martín de Porres, Apartado Postal 1769*

Phone: 852-200

Telex: 203-383 PE SENATI DN

Fax: 855-888

Sociedad Nacional de Industrias (SNI)

Address: *Av. Los Laureles 365, San Isidro*

Phone: 408700, 403395

Telex: 21030 PE ESED EI

Fax: 422-573

Sub-comités: Comité de Curtidores de la SNI/Comité de Calzado de la SNI/Comité de Cueros y Pieles de la SNI

PHILIPPINES**Association of Footwear Industries of the Philippines (AFIPI)**

Address: *No. 56 G. de Jesus St.
Caloocan City, Manila*

Phone: 408-509

Association of the Philippine Leather Goods Manufacturers (APLEM)

Address: *44, Jefferson Street
Greenhills West Village
San Juan, Metro Manila*

Phone: 722-1601; 722-1808

Confederation of Philippine Exporters Foundation

Address: *International Trade Center Complex
Roxas Boulevard, cor. Sen. Gil Puyat Avenue
1300 Pasay City*

Phone: 833-2531/34

Telex: 14701 BFTRAD PS

Fax: 831-3707

Assembly of Shoe Manufacture Development Cooperative (ASSEMBLYMAN)

Address: *14 H, Bautista St., Concepcion
Marikina, Metro Manila*

Phone: 947-4506

Cottage Industry Technology Center

Address: *20 Russet St., SSS Village
Marikina, Metro Manila*

Phone: 948-0107; 948-0880

Leather Industry Association of the Philippines

Address: *UNI Leather Corp.
Ilang-Ilang St.,
Guiguinto, Bulacan*

Laguna Chamber of Footwear Manufacturers

Address: *Bo. Malaban
Biñan, Laguna*

Marikina Footwear Development Cooperative (MAFODECO)

Address: *261 E. de la Paz St., Sto. Niño
Marikina, Metro Manila*

Marikina Footwear Development Council

Address: *c/o Municipal Hall of Marikina
Metro Manila*

Phone: *947-5277, 947-2421*
Fax: *947-5277*

Marikina Footwear Federation

Address: *207, J.P. Rizal St., Sta. Elena
Marikina, Metro Manila*

Marikina Footwear and Leather Goods Manufacturers Credit Cooperative, (MFLMCC Inc.)

Address: *157, M.N. Roxas Street, Calumpang
Marikina, Metro Manila*

Phone: *645-3143*

Marikina Shoe EXPO-Cubao

Phone: *911-2318*

Marikina Trade Fair

Address: *404, J.P. Rizal St., Sto. Niño,
Marikina, Metro Manila*

**The Footwear and Leathergoods Industry Centre (FLIC) of the Technical Education and Skills Development Authority (TESDA)
(formerly National Manpower and Youth Council, NMYC)**

Address: *TESDA Complex (formerly NMYC Complex)
South Superhighway
Taguig, Metro Manila*

POLAND**Center for Promotion and Marketing for Shoe and Leather Industry
"SKÖRPOL" Company Ltd.****Centrum Promocji i Marketingu Przemysłu Skózanego**

Address: *ul. Piotrkowska 148/150
90-950 Łódź*

Phone: 361-221

Telex: 885-136

Fax: 361-221

Central Laboratory for the Shoe Industry**Centralne Laboratorium Przemysłu Obuwniczego**

Address: *Ul. Zakopiańska 9
90418 Kraków*

Phone: 666-522

Telex: 0322668

Fax: 669-154

Leather Research Institute**Instytut Przemysłu Skózanego**

Address: *Ul. Zgierska 73
90960 Łódź*

Phone: 576-210

Telex: 886423

Polish Chamber of Shoe and Leather Industry**Polska Izba Przemysłu Skózanego**

Address: *ul. Piotrkowska 148/150
90-950 Łódź*

Phone: 361-221

Telex: 885-136

Fax: 361-221

Skórimpex Foreign Trade Co. Ltd.

Address: *ul. Traktorowa 128, 90-950 Łódź*
Phone: *407-030*
Telex: *885251*
Fax: *521-306*

**Tanners' Section of Polish Chemical Society
Secja Garbarska przy Polskim Towarzystwie Chemicznym**

Address: *c/o Leather Research Institute
III Zgierska 73
90960 Łódź*
Phone: *576-210*
Telex: *886423 IPES PL*

PORTUGAL**Footwear Technology Center
Centro Tecnológico do Calçado (CTC)**

Address: *Rua de Fundões - Devesa Velha
3700 S. João da Madeira*

Phone: (56) 831-915
Fax: (56) 832-554

**Footwear Training Center
Centro de Formação Profissional da Indústria de Calçado (CFPIC)**

Address: *Apartado 13
3700 S. João da Madeira*

Phone: (56) 831-853
Fax: (56) 831-858

**Leather Technology Center
Centro Tecnológico das Indústrias do Couro (CTIC)**

Address: *Av. D. Nuno Álvares Pereira, 190
2380 Alcanena*

Phone: (49) 881-577
Fax: (49) 882-473

**Portuguese Association of Leather Manufacturers
Associação Portuguesa da Indústria de Curtumes, APIC**

Address: *Av. Fernão de Magalhães 460-5 °
P-4300 Porto*

Phone: (2) 574-115
Fax: (2) 572-065

**Portuguese Footwear, Components & Leathergoods Manufacturers Association
Associação Portuguesa Industriais de Calçado, Componentes, Artigos de Pele e Seus Sucedâneos
(APICCAPS)**

Address: *Rua Alves Redol 372
P-4000 Porto*

Phone: (2) 524-800
Fax: (2) 524-997

REPUBLIC OF KOREA**Korea Bag and Luggage Industry Cooperative, (KOBLIC)**

Address: 44-35, Yoido-dong
Yongdungpo-gu, Seoul

Phone: (822) 782 2159/61

Korea Chamber of Commerce and Industry (KCCI)

Address: 45, Namdaemunno 4-ga
Chung-gu, Seoul

Phone: (822) 316-3114

Fax: (822) 757-9475

Korea Institute of Footwear Technology (KIFT)

Address: P.O. Box No. 38, Pusan R.C.O.

Phone: (051) 808-9701-5

Fax: (051) 808-9766

Korea Tanners' Association, (KTA)

Address: Rm 805, Samhwa Building
204-4 Nonhyun-Dong, Gangnam-Ku, Seoul

Phone: (822) 549-5432/3

Fax: (822) 549-6733

Korea Trade Association (KOTRA)

Address: 159, Samsung-dong, Korea World Trade Center (KWTC)
Gangnam-ku, Seoul

Phone: (822) 551-4365/99

Fax: (822) 551-4373, (822) 551-4394

Korean Footwear Industries Association (KFIA)

Address: Rm. 1001, Korea World Trade Center Building
159, Samsung-dong, Gangnam-ku, Seoul

Phone: (822) 551-1411/29

Fax: (822) 551-1430

ROMANIA**General Association of Romanian Engineers
Asociația Generală a Inginerilor din România, AGIR**

Address: *118, Av. Victoriei
R-70179 Bucharest*

Phone: *(0040-1) 659-4160*

Fax: *(0040-1) 312-5531*

**Iași Polytechnic Institute (Institutul Politehnic Iași)
Leather & Synthetic Leather Engineering Section
Chemistry & Chemical Engineering Faculty**

Address: *71 Splai Bahlui
R-6600 Iași 6*

Phone: *0040 981/34420*

**Romanian Society of Technicians and Chemists from the Leather Industry
Societatea Română a Chimicilor și Technicienilor din Industria de Pielare**

Address: *11-A, Armeana Street
R-6600 Iași*

Phone: *(0040)-981-13666*

**Leather & Footwear Research Institute, CERPI S.A.
Institutul de Cercetări Pielare și Încălțăminte, CERPI S.A.**

Address: *93 Ion Minulescu St.
R-74259 Bucharest*

Phone: *(0040-1) 323-5660*

Telex: *(0040-1) 323-2445*

Fax: *(0040-1) 323-5280*

RUSSIAN FEDERATION**Central Scientific Research Institute for the Shoe & Leather Industry**

Address: *Ulitsa Piatnitskaya 74
Moscow 113095*

Phone: *231-8489*

Fax: *231-8489*

Leather & Fur Trade & Research Co. Ltd. (LTR Co Ltd)

Address: *12-31 Petrzavodskaya
Moscow 125414*

Phone: *455-3171*

Leather Research Institute

Address: *Kursk*

**Leather Technology Department
Moscow Institute of Light Industries**

Address: *33 Osipenko Street
Moscow 113806*

RWANDA

Association des Cordonniers Nyamirambo (ACO)

Address: *Kigali*

La Coopérative des Tanneurs de Gisenyi Rwanda

Address: *Cotagirwa*

SODEPARAL: Tannery, Shoe Factory and Leather Goods Unit

Address: *B.P. 1153
Kigali*

Phone: *76 633*

Veterinary services supervising abattoirs in Rwanda Ministry of Agriculture, Animal Wealth and Forests

Address: *Kigali*

SENEGAL**Centre International du Commerce Extérieur du Sénégal (CICES)**

Address: *Route de l'Aéroport
B.P. 8166
Dakar, Yoff*

Phone: *231-070, 201-750*

Telex: *31 512*

**Direction de l'Elevage
Comité Consultatif des Cuirs et Peaux**

Address: *Ministère de l'Agriculture
Building Administratif
Avenue Roume
Dakar*

Phone: *234-399, 231-088*

Ecole Supérieure de Médecine Vétérinaire

Address: *Institut Sous-Régionales
Route du Cesti
Dakar*

Phone: *256-672*

L'Institut National de Normalisation

Address: *Passage Leblanc
Dakar*

Phone: *234-399, 213-768*

Société d'Exploitation des Ressources Animales du Sénégal (SERAS)

Address: *Km. 2, 5 Route de Rufisque
B.P. 14
Dakar*

Phone: *223-178, 223-528*

Telex: *25696*

SINGAPORE**Singapore Footwear Merchant's Association**

Address: *68 Lorong 16
Geylang Association Building, #05 01/2
Singapore 1439*

Phone: *747-3022*

Singapore Manufacturers Association

Address: *The SMA House
20 Orchard Rd.
Singapore 0923*

Phone: *338-8787*

Telex: *24992 RS*

Fax: *338-3358*

SLOVAKIA**SOU kožiarske***(tannery), Technical school*

Address: Vrbická 632
031 38 Liptovský Mikuláš

Phone: (0849) 21958

Fax: (0849) 25003

SOU kožiarske*(tannery), Technical school*

Address: 956 18 Bošany

Phone: (0815) 97301

SOU obuvnicke*(footwear industry), Technical school*

Address: nám. SNP 5
958 01 Partizánske

Phone: (08154) 2591

SOU obuvnícke*(footwear industry), Technical school*

Address: Pod Vinbargom 3
085 01 Bardejov

Phone: (0935) 2465

Fax: (0935) 2465

SPV kožušnicke*(furs), Centre of practical training*

Address: Zlatovská 22
911 54 Trenčín

Phone: (0831) 23135, linka 244

VIPO a.s.

Research and Testing Institute for footwear Industry

Address: 958 01 *Partizánske*

Phone: (0815) 3153

Fax: (0815) 098-336

VÚBP

Research and Testing Institute for Leather Industry

Address: *Stefánikova 47*
814 35 *Bratislava*

Phone: (07) 236-902, 221-372

SLOVENIA

**Slovenian Chamber of Commerce
Union of Leather Manufacturing Industries
(Gospodarska zbornica Slovenije, Združenje usnjarsko predelovalne industrije)**

Address: *Dimičeva 9
Ljubljana*

Phone: *(061) 329-292*

Fax: *(061) 218-380*

SOMALIA**Hides, Skins & Leather Industry**

Address: *P.O.Box 1230
Mogadisho*

Phone: *80911*

Somali Leather Agency

Address: *P.O.Box 1181
Mogadisho*

Phone: *80026*

Telex: *634 HASA MOG*

SOUTH AFRICA**Footwear Manufacturers' Federation of South Africa**

Address: *P.O. Box 23100
Port Elisabeth 6009*

Phone: *(041) 552-517*

Fax: *(041) 556-012*

LIRI Technologies**Leather Industries Research Institute (LIRI)**

Address: *P.O. Box 185
Grahamstown 6140*

Phone: *(0461) 27310*

Fax: *(0461) 26517*

Livestock Products (Co-op) Ltd

Address: *P.O. Box 952
Durban 4000*

Phone: *(27-031) 294-112*

Fax: *(27-031) 292-623*

S.A. Federation of Leather Trade Union

Address: *P.O. Box 3400
Johannesburg 2000*

Phone: *(011) 834-8029*

Fax: *(011) 834-8020*

Association of S.A. Manufacturers of Luggage, Handbag and General Goods

Address: *P.O. Box 1525
Pretoria 0001*

Phone: *(072) 310-9144*

South African Hides & Skins Shippers' Association

Address: *P.O. Box 48
Port Elisabeth 6000*

Phone: *(041) 337-801*

Fax: *(041) 336-566*

South African Tanning Employers Association

Address: *P.O. Box 2221, North End
Port Elisabeth 6056*

Phone: *(041) 544-430*

Fax: *(041) 571-851*

Transvaal Footwear, Tanning & Leather Trades Association

Address: *Private Bag 34, Auckland Park 2006*

Phone: *(011) 726-5300*

Fax: *(011) 726-8421*

Transvaal Leather & Allied Trades Industrial Union

Address: *P.O. Box 3400
Johannesburg 2000*

Phone: *(011) 834-8029*

Fax: *(011) 834-8020*

Wattle Bark Industry of South Africa

Marketing Committee

Address: *P.O. Box 2631
Pietermaritzburg 3201*

Phone: *(0331) 61381, (0331) 61382*

Fax: *(0331) 65091*

Western Cape Leather Industries Employers' Association

Address: *P.O. Box 1536
Cape Town 8000*

Phone: *(021) 215-180*

Fax: *(021) 419-5982*

SPAIN**Asociación de Curtidores de Lorca**

Address: *Pio XII, 27-3 °
E-30800 Lorca, Murcia*

Phone: *6846-0261*
Telex: *67689 LOCI E*
Fax: *6846-7897*

Association of Leather Goods Manufacturers
Fédération Española de Fabricantes de Maroquinería,
Artículos de Viaje y Afines

Address: *Velásquez 4, (9 planta)
28001 - Madrid*

Phone: *(34-1) 5776-3123*
Fax: *(34-1) 577-5899*

Federación de Industrias del Calzado Español (FICE)

Address: *Nuñez de Balboa 116-3°
E-28006 Madrid*

Phone: *562-7001, 562-7002, 562-7003*
Fax: *562-0094*

Federación Española de Asociaciones de Peletería

Address: *Velásquez 4
E-28001 Madrid*

Phone: *431-0381*
Fax: *575-2013*

Gremio de Curtidores

Address: *Paseo J. Verdaguer, 119
E-08700 Igualada, (Barcelona)*

Phone: *(3) 803 29 92*

Iberpiel

Address: *Velásquez 4
E-28001 Madrid*

Phone: *402-0227, 402-0454*
Telex: *42252 IVSA E*

Instituto Español de la Moda

Address: *Vía Augusta 285
E-08017 Barcelona*

Phone: *(3) 203-5900*

**Centro de Investigación y Desarrollo del C.S.I.C.
(CSIC = Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas)
Departamento de Curtidos
Leather Department**

Address: *Jorge Girona Salgado s/n
E-08034 Barcelona*

Phone: *(3) 204-0600*

**Leather Industry Association of Spain for Foreign Trade
Acexpiel**

Address: *Valencia 359
E-08009 Barcelona*

Phone: *(3) 459-3396*
Fax: *(3) 458-5061*

**Research Association of the Leather & Associated Industries
Asociación de Investigación de las Industrias del Curtido y Anexas (AIICA)**

Address: *Lleida 78 - Apartado Correos, 58
E-08700 Igualada (Barcelona)*

**Servicios de Industrias de la Piel
Ministerio de Industria y Energía**

Address: *Paseo de la Castellana 160
E-28071 Madrid*

Phone: *(912) 598-730*

Spanish Chemists Association of the Leather Industry
Asociación Química Española de la Industria del Cuero (AQEIC)

Address: *Granvia Corts Catalanes 608, 8 °C*
E-08007 Barcelona

Phone: (3) 302-4893

Fax: (3) 302-4893

Spanish Council of Tanners
Consejo Español de Curtidores (CEC)

Address: *Valencia 359-3 °*
E-08009 Barcelona

Phone: (3) 459-3396

Fax: (3) 458-5061

Spanish Institute of the Shoe & Associated Industries
Instituto Español de las Industrias del Calzado y Conexas (INESCOP)

Address: *Polígono Ind. Campo Alto, Apdo. 253*
Carretera Elda-Monovar
E-03600 Elda, (Alicante)

Phone: 34 65 39 52 13

Telex: 68269

Fax: 34 65 38 10 45

Tanning School
Escola Superior Adoberia

Address: *Plaça del Rei, 15*
E-08700 Igualada, (Barcelona)

Phone: (3) 803-4558

Fax: (3) 803-1589

SRI LANKA**Central Environmental Authority of Sri Lanka (CEA)
Environmental Protection Directorate
Paribara Mawatha**

Address: *Maligawatte, Colombo 10*

Phone: *449-455, 449-456*

Fax: *446-749*

Ceylon Leather Products Ltd.

Address: *141 Church Road, Mattakkuliya
Colombo 15*

Phone: *522-776, 522-777, 522-778*

Telex: *22210 CLPC CE*

Sri Lanka Export Development Board

Address: *Ramada Renaissance Building
115, Sir Chittampalam A Gardiner Mawatha
Colombo 2*

Phone: *438-524*

Telex: *21457 EXDEV CE*

Fax: *438-404*

Sri Lanka Leather Association

Address: *10, Weweldurwa
Kelaniya*

Phone: *521-850, 520-724*

Telex: *22546 NEDCEY CE*

Fax: *(941) 521-360*

SUDAN**Hides, Skins and Leather Training and Development Centre (HSLTDC)
(under the Ministry of Industry)**

Address: *P.O. Box 1499
Khartoum South*

Phone: *43615, 43642, 42964*

Industrial Research and Consulting Centre (IRCC)

Address: *Khartoum*

Leather Trading and Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

Address: *P.O. Box 1639
Khartoum*

Phone: *78187*

Telex: *22298 SIDC-SD*

**Ministry of Agriculture
National Resources and Animal Resources
Hides and Skins Improvement Administration**

Address: *P.O. Box 293
Khartoum*

Phone: *440-320, 440-205*

Ministry of Economic Planning & Investment

Address: *P.O. Box 209
Khartoum*

Phone: *77004*

Telex: *324*

Ministry of Industry

Address: *P.O. Box 2184
Khartoum*

Sudanese Chambers of Industries Associations

Address: *P.O. Box 2565
Khartoum*

Phone: *451 718, 451 719, 451 720*

Sudanese Footwear Manufacturing & Distribution Co. Ltd. (SATA)
(under privatization)

Address: *P.O. Box 58
Khartoum*

Telex: *26 006*

The Leather and Shoe Industry Chamber of Sudan

Address: *P.O. Box 2565
Khartoum*

Phone: *451-718, 451-719, 451-720*

The Sudanese Hides and Skins Traders and Exporters Association

Address: *Khartoum*

SWAZILAND

**Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives
Veterinary Department**

Address: *P.O. Box 30
Manzini*

SWEDEN**Bag Manufacturers Organization
Föreningen Svenska Väskfabrikanter**

Address: *Kungsportsplatsen 2
S-41110 Gothenburg*

Phone: 46 3113 4615

**Fur Trading Organization
Sveriges Pälshandlares Riksförening**

Address: *Kommendörsgatan 27
S-11448 Stockholm*

Phone: 46 867 2501

**Shoe Suppliers Association
Skoleverantörernas Förening**

Address: *Box 5512
S-11485 Stockholm*

Phone: 46 8666 1100

Telex: 19673

Fax: 46 8662 7457

**Swedish Association for Hides & Skins
Svenska Föreningen för Internationell Hudhandel**

Address: *P.O. Box 16105
S-10322 Stockholm*

Phone: 46 8614 1800

Telex: 19590

Fax: 46 8611 2729

**Swedish Shoe Manufacturers Association
Svenska Skofabrikantföreningen**

Address: *Mejerivägen 2
S-70367 Örebro*

Phone: 09 114 0475

Swedish Tanners' Association
Svenska Garveriidkareföreningen

Address: *P.O. Box 16105*
S-10395 Stockholm

Phone: *46 8762 6000*
Telex: *15051 ALMEGA*
Fax: *46 8762 6948*

The Shoe Trade Advisory Council
Skobransrådet

Address: *Box 16124*
S-10323 Stockholm

SWITZERLAND**Association of Swiss Leather Chemists & Technologists
Verein Schweizerischer Lederindustrie-Chemiker (VESLIC)**

Address: *c/o EMPA, Unterstraße 11
CH-9001 St. Gallen*

Phone: *(071) 209141*
Telex: *881349 EMPA CH*
Fax: *(071) 227-220*

**Federation of Swiss Shoe Industry
Verband Schweizerischer Schuhindustrieller**

Address: *Beethovenstrasse 20
8002 Zurich*

Phone: *(01) 281-08 41, (01) 281-1001*

**Federation of Swiss Wholesale Shoe Merchants
Verband Schweizerischer Schuhgrossisten**

Address: *Güterstrasse 78/Postfach
4010 Basel*

Phone: *(061) 271-3385*

**Swiss Association of Interior Decorators, Furnishing Merchants and Saddlers
Schweizerischer Verband der Innendekorateure, der Möbelhändler und der Sattler (SVIMSA)**

Address: *Gurzelngasse 27
4500 Solothurn*

Phone: *(065) 23 86 70*

**Swiss Association of Travel Articles and Leather Goods Producers
Verband Schweizerischer Reiseartikel- und Lederwaren-Fabrikanten**

Address: *Stockenstr. 49
CH-8802 Kilchberg*

Phone: *(01) 715-3123*

Swiss Association of Travel Articles and Leather Goods Retailers
Verband Schweizerischer Reiseartikel- und Lederwaren-Detaillisten (VSRLD)

Address: *Hänibüel 18*
CH-6300 Zug

Phone: *(042) 210-521*

Swiss Leather Traders Association
Schweizerischer Lederhändler-Verband (SLV)

Address: *c/o H. Siegenthaler AG*
Wangenstrasse 41
3360 Herzogenbuchsee

Phone: *(063) 614-422*

Swiss Leather Wholesalers Association
Verband des Schweizerischen Leder-Grosshandels, (VSLG)

Address: *Münzgraben 6*
CH-3000 Bern 7

Phone: *(031) 223-870*

Fax: *(031) 222-531*

Swiss Tanners' Association
Verband Schweizerischer Gerbereien

Address: *P.O. Box 42*
CH-3507 Biglen

Phone: *(031) 701-1491*

Telex: *911831*

Fax: *(031) 701-0339*

SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC**Arab Co. for Plastic**

Address: *P.O. Box 600/712
Aleppo*

Phone: 38129

Arab Co. for Rubber & Leather Products

Address: *P.O. Box 369
Aleppo*

Phone: 31404

**General Establishment of Chemical Industries (GECI)
Ministry of Industry**

Address: *P.O. Box 5447
Damascus*

Phone: 214-650
Telex: 419145 GECI SY

General Tanning Company

(Public company managing four tanneries)

Address: *P.O. Box 2019
Damascus*

Phone: 458-498/457-840
Telex: 411857 GETACO SY

**General Union of the Crafts Societies in Syria
Tanning Crafts Society**

Address: *P.O. Box 3049
Damascus*

Phone: 428-205/428-206
Telex: 411839 CRAFT SY

**Governorate of Damascus
Department of Technical Affairs**

Address: *Damascus*
Phone: *221-987*
Telex: *811404 MOHDA SY*
Fax: *232-782*

**Ministry of Irrigation
Pollution Control Department**

Address: *P.O. Box 4451
Damascus*
Phone: *210-175*
Telex: *411-059*
Fax: *420-691*

THAILAND**Leather Association**

Address: 2-4 Soi Phaisingto
Rama IV Rd., Prakhonong
Bangkok 10110

Phone: 250-1658, 250-1659

Leather Based Industry Club

Address: The Federation of Thai Industries
394/14 Samsen Road
Bangkok 10330

Phone: 280-0951-8

Fax: 280-0959

Thai Handbag Association

Address: 76/11-15 Soi Visetsan
2nd. floor
Charoenrat Road
Klongsan, Bangkok 10600

Phone: 439-2043

Fax: 438-2276

Thai Shoes Industrial Trade Association

Address: 245/40 Yuthaslip, Pin Klao
Bangyikhan, Bangkoknoi
Bangkok 10700

Phone: 433-2869

Thai Tanning Industry Association

Address: 888 Sukhumvit Km. 30
Soi Forngang
Tambol Taiban
Amphur Muang
Samutprakarn 10280

Phone: 387-2138, -40

Fax: 387-2162

TUNISIA**Centre National du Cuir et de la Chaussure (CNCC)**

(1) **Address:** *Siège: 17, Rue du Cuir
2033, Zone Industrielle
Mégrine*

Phone: 216-1-298 355, 299 382, 298 910
Telex: 14335
Fax: 216-1-432 283

(2) **Address:** *Stations d'essais:
Rue du Cuir
Zone Industrielle
Mégrine - TUNIS*

Phone: 298 355, 299 311

(3) **Address:** *Direction Régionale de Sfax:
Route de Tunis
Km. 1, Moulin Ville
3002 Sfax*

Phone: 04 30 027
Fax: 04 38 109

Fédération Nationale du Cuir et de la Chaussure (UTICA)

Address: 103 Avenue de la Liberté
1002 Tunis

Phone: 780366
Telex: 13982
Fax: 782-143

TURKEY**Aegean Region Leather Industrialists Association
Ege Bolgesi Deri Sanayicileri Dernegi**

Address: 1077 Sokak No. 37
Yesildere/Izmir

Phone: (51) 334-784

**Chamber of Leathergoods Manufacturers of Istanbul
Istanbul Umum Sarcilar Odasi**

Address: Uzuncarsi, Cekiktutan Han. No. 26
Mercan/Istanbul

Phone: (1) 528-0221

**Entrepreneur Group of Istanbul Leather Industry Organized Zone
Istanbul Organize Deri Sanayi Bolgesi Mutesebbis Tesekkulu**

Address: Tuzla Deri Organize Sanayi Bolgesi, Aydinli
Tuzla/Istanbul

Phone: (1) 394-1480 (4 lines)

Fax: (1) 394-1479

**Entrepreneur Group of Izmir-Menemen Leather Industry Zone
Izmir-Menemen Organize Deri Sanayi Bolgesi Mutesebbis Tesekkulu**

Address: Ataturk Cad. No. 366/2
Alsancak/Izmir

Phone: (51) 630-689

**Footwear Auxiliary Manufacturers Association
Ayakkabi Yan Sanayicileri Dernegi**

Address: Hamam Cad. Mitrip Sok. No. 5/10
Gedikpasa/Istanbul

Phone: (1) 518-0379

Fax: (1) 516-0301

Footwear Manufacturing Industrialists' Association
Aykkabi Sanayiceleri Derneđi

Address: *Numunebag Cad. No. 52*
Bayrampasa/Istanbul

Phone: (1) 554-2283
Fax: (1) 556-2798

Istanbul Furcoat Manufacturers, Importers and Exporters Association
Istanbul Kurk lmalatcileri, lthalatcileri ve lhracat- cileri Derneđi

Address: *Istiklal Cad. Mueyyet Sok. No. 6*
Tunel/Istanbul

Phone: (1) 249-5465
Fax: (1) 244-2039

Istanbul Shoe Tradesmen and Artisans Association
Istanbul Ayakkabici Esnaf ve Sanatkarlari Derneđi

Address: *Hattat Sok. No. 11*
Beyazit/Istanbul

Phone: (1) 518-3201 (2 lines)
Fax: (1) 518-6568

Istanbul Textile and Apparel Exporters' Association
Istanbul Tekstil ve Konfeksiyon lhracatci Birlikleri

Address: *Altan Erbulak Sok. Maya Han No. 10/1*
Gayrettepe/Istanbul

Phone: (1) 274-3030 (10 lines)
Fax: (1) 274-3040

Izmir Leather Foreign Trade Co. Inc.
Izmir Deri Dis Ticaret A.S.

Address: *Halit Ziya Bulvarı No. 74/6*
Konak/Izmir

Phone: (51) 251-029, (51) 254-688, (51) 254-951
Fax: (51) 893-092

**Leather Research Institute
Dericilik Arastirma Enstitusu**

Address: *P.O. Box 26
Pendik, 81840 Istanbul*

Phone: *(1) 396-3266, (1) 396-3270*

Fax: *(1) 396-3271*

**Leatherware Manufacturers' Association
Deri Konfeksiyonculara Dernegi**

Address: *Yeniciler Cad. Donem Sok. Cakir Ishani No. 1/3
Cemberlitas/Istanbul*

Phone: *(1) 516-3258*

Fax: *(1) 516-3259*

**Turkish Leather Industrialists Association
Turkiye Deri Sanayicileri Dernegi**

Address: *Tuzla Deri Organize Sanayi Bolgesi, Aydinli
Tuzla/Istanbul*

Phone: *(1) 394-1480 (4 lines)*

Fax: *(1) 394-1479*

**Turkish Leatherworkers Union
Turkiye Deri-Is Sendikasi**

Address: *Gencturk Cad. Birlik Is Hani No. 17/3
Aksaray/Istanbul*

Phone: *(1) 522-1989*

Fax: *(1) 528-6207*

UGANDA**Department of Environment
Commissioner for Environment Protection**

Address: *P.O. Box 9629
Kampala*

**Department of Veterinary Services and Animal Industry
Office of the Commissioner**

Address: *P.O. Box 7141
Kampala*

Phone: 532711

**Ministry of Animal Industries and Fisheries
Hides and Skins Department**

Address: *P.O. Box 7003
Kampala*

Phone: 533-842

Uganda BATA Shoe Company, Ltd.

Address: *P.O. Box 422
Kampala*

Phone: 41-233-517, 41-258-911, 41-235-440

Telex: 61049

Fax: 41-241-380

Uganda Leather and Tanning Industries, Limited (ULATI)

Address: *P.O. Box 388
Jinja*

Phone: 22045 22046

Telex: 64108 ULATI

Veterinary Training Institute

Address: *P.O. Box 112
Entebbe*

UKRAINE**Kiev Technological Institute of Light Industry
Department of Leather & Furs**

Address: *Ulitsa Nemirovicha, Danchenko 2
Kiev*

Ukrainian Republican Association of Consumer Goods Exporters (ALINEX)

Address: *8-10 Kujbyshev Str.
252023 Kiev 23*

Phone: *(044) 220-8261*

Telex: *131342 MIR*

Fax: *(044) 220-0343, (044) 220-6598*

Ukrainian Scientific Research Institute for the Leather & Footwear Industry

Address: *73 Kurenevsky per 19/5
254655 Kiev Gsp*

Phone: *435-5157, 435-1256*

Telex: *631749 KPACT*

Fax: *435-4077*

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

**Expo Centre Sharjah, Sharjah Chamber of Commerce
(organizer of Leather Expo Fair)**

Address: *P.O. Box 3222
Sharjah*

Phone: *(971-6) 391888*
Telex: *68306 EXPO EM*
Fax: *(971-6) 392 888*

UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

Boot & Shoe Manufacturers' Association & The Leather Trades Protection Society

Address: *Unit 10 D, Printing House Yard
15 A Hackney Rd.
London E2 7PR*

Phone: *(0171) 739-1678*

Fax: *(0171) 739-5124*

British Footwear Manufacturers Federation

Address: *5, Portland Place
London W1N 3AA*

Phone: *(0171) 580 8687*

Fax: *(0171) 580 8696*

BLC - The Leather Technology Centre (formerly British Leather Confederation)

Address: *Leather Trade House
Kings Park Road, Moulton Park
Northampton NN3 6JD*

Phone: *(01604) 494-131 (Intl. code 441604)*

Telex: *317120 BUREAU G*

Fax: *(01604) 648-220*

British Leather Fashion Council

Address: *Leather Trade House
Kings Park Road, Moulton Park
Northampton NN3 6JD*

Phone: *(01604) 494-131*

Telex: *317120 BUREAU G*

Fax: *(01604) 648-220*

British Leathergoods Association

Address: *10 Vyse St.
Birmingham
West Midlands B18 6LT*

Phone: *(0121) 236-2657*

Fax: *(0121) 236-3921*

City & Guilds of London Institute

Address: *1 Giltspur Street
London EC1A 9DD*

Phone: *(0171) 294 2468*
Fax: *(0171) 294 2400*

Cordwainers College

Address: *182 Mare St. Hackney
London E8 3RE*

Phone: *(0181) 985-0273*
Fax: *(0181) 985-9340*

Cut Sole Associates

Address: *Leather Trade House
Kings Park Road, Moulton Park
Northampton NN3 6JD*

Phone: *(01604) 494-131*
Fax: *(01604) 648-220*

Department of Textiles and Fashion*(including Footwear Design)*

Address: *De Montfort University
The Gateway
Leicester LE1 9BH*

Phone: *(0116) 255 1551*
Fax: *(0116) 257 7574*

**European Association of Glove Manufacturers
Fédération Européenne de Ganterie de Peaux (FEGAP)**

Address: *Rutland House, 44 Masons Hill
Bromley Kent BR2 9EQ*

Phone: *(0181) 464-0131*
Fax: *(0181) 313-3288*

Glove Guild of Great Britain

Address: *138 Plumstead Common Rd.,
Plumstead
London SE18 2UL*

Phone: *(0181) 854-4691*
Fax: *(0181) 317-1632*

Hide & Allied Trades Improvement Society

Address: *Leather Trade House
Kings Park Road, Moulton Park
Northampton NN3 6JD*

Phone: *(01604) 494 131*
Fax: *(01604) 648 220*

Industrial Leathers Federation

Address: *Leather Trade House
Kings Park Road, Moulton Park
Northampton NN3 6JD*

Phone: *(01604) 494 131*
Fax: *(01604) 648 220*

Instock Footwear Suppliers Association

Address: *Marlone House
Churchill Way Ind. Est.
Fleckney
Leicester
Leicestershire LE8 0UD*

Phone: *(0116) 240 3232*
Fax: *(0116) 240 2762*

Leather Conservation Centre

Address: *34 Guildhall Rd.
Northampton NN1 1EW*

Phone: *(01604) 232-723*
Fax: *(01604) 602-070*

Leather Industry Suppliers Associates

Address: *Leather Trade House
Kings Park Road, Moulton Park
Northampton NN3 6JD*

Phone: *(01604) 494 131*
Fax: *(01604) 648 220*

Leather Producers Association

Address: *Leather Trade House
Kings Park Road, Moulton Park
Northampton NN3 6JD*

Phone: *(01604) 494 131*
Fax: *(01604) 648 220*

Leicester & County Footwear Manufacturers' Association

Address: *c/o F.J. Palfreyman & Co Ltd.
Linden St.
Leicester LE5 5EB*

Phone: *(0116) 273 3399*
Fax: *(0116) 249 0207*

London Footwear Manufacturers' Association

Address: *Unit 10 D, Printing House Yard
15 A Hackney Rd.
London E2 7PR*

Phone: *(0171) 739-1678*
Fax: *(0171) 739-5124*

Meat and Livestock Commission

Address: *P.O. Box 44
Winterhill House
Snowdon Drive
Milton Keynes
Buckinghamshire MK6 1AX*

Phone: *(01908) 677-577*
Fax: *(01908) 609-221*

Museum of Leathercraft

Address: *c/o Central Museum & Art Guild
Guildhall Road
Northampton NNI 1DP*

Phone: (01604) 233 500

National Association of Glove Manufacturers

Address: *Rutland House, 44 Masons Hill
Bromley, Kent BR2 9EQ*

Phone: (0181) 464-0131

Fax: (0181) 313-3288

National Union of Knitwear, Footwear & Apparel Trades

Address: *55 New Walk
Leicester LE1 7EB*

Phone: (01162) 555 6703

Fax: (01162) 544 406

Northamptonshire Footwear Manufacturers' Association

Address: *Satra House, Rockingham Rd.
Kettering NN16 9JH*

Phone: (01536) 82175

Fax: (01536) 414-422

**School of Footwear
South Fields College**

Address: *Andromeda Building
St John Street, Grafton Place
Leicester LE1 3WL*

Phone: (0116) 253 6901

Fax: (0116) 265 3147

**Shoe and Allied Trade Research Association (SATRA)
SATRA Footwear Technology Centre**

Address: *SATRA House, Rockingham Rd.
Kettering NN16 9JH*

Phone: *(01536) 410-000*
Telex: *34323*
Fax: *(01536) 410-626*

Skin, Hide & Leather Trades Association

Address: *Dalriach House
Tummel Bridge
Pitlochry, PH16 5NZ*

Phone: *(01882) 634 241*
Fax: *(01882) 634 321*

Society of Leather Technologists & Chemists

Address: *38 Roseholme Road
Abington
Northampton NN1 4TQ*

Phone: *(01604) 39306*
Fax: *(01604) 35932*

**The British School of Leather Technology
Faculty of Education, Health and Science**

Address: *Nene College, Moulton Park
Northampton NN2 7AL*

Phone: *(01604) 735-500*
Telex: *94017588 TBIC G*
Fax: *(01604) 720-636*

The Real Sheepskin Association

Address: *60 Main Rd. Hackleton
Northampton NN7 2AB*

Phone: *(01604) 870-703*
Fax: *(01604) 870-430*

The Textile Institute, International Headquarters

Address: *10 Blackfriars Street
Manchester, M3 5DR*

Phone: *(0161) 834 8457*

Fax: *(0161) 835 3087*

Walsall Leather Centre Museum

Address: *Wisemore
Walsall
West Midlands WS2 8EQ*

Phone: *(01922) 721-153*

Fax: *(01922) 725-827*

UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA**Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock Development
Livestock Development Division**

Address: *P.O. Box 9152
Dar-es-Salaam*

Phone: *27 231, 22 438*

Telex: *41287 TACOTA TZ*

Ministry of Industries and Trade

Address: *Cooperative Building
Lumumba Street
P.O. Box 9503
Dar-es-Salaam*

Phone: *227-775-9*

Telex: *41689*

Tanzania Institute of Leather Technology (TILT)

Address: *Mwanza*

Tanzania Leather Associated Industries (TLAI)

Address: *Pugu Road
P.O. Box 5640
Dar Es Salaam*

Phone: *64261, 64998*

Telex: *41172*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**American Leather Chemists Association**

Address: *University of Cincinnati, Location 14
Cincinnati, OH 45221*

Phone: *(513) 556-1197*

Footwear Distributors and Retailers of America

Address: *1319 F Street, N.W., Suite 700
Washington, DC 20004*

Phone: *(202) 737-5660*

Fax: *(202) 638-2615*

Footwear Industries of America

Address: *1420 K. St. NW Suite 600
Washington, DC 20005*

Phone: *(202) 789-1420*

Fax: *(202) 789-4058*

**Hides, Leather & Wool Research Unit
United States Department of Agriculture
Agricultural Research Service
Eastern Regional Research Center**

Address: *600 East Mermaid Lane
Philadelphia, PA 19118*

Phone: *(215) 233-6585*

Fax: *(215) 233-6795*

Leather Apparel Association Inc.

Address: *19 West 21st St. Suite 403
New York, NY 10010*

Phone: *(212) 924-8895*

Fax: *(212) 727-1218*

Leather Industries of America

Address: *1000 Thomas Jefferson St. NW, Suite 515
Washington, DC 20007*

Phone: *(202) 342-8086*
Fax: *(202) 342-9063*

Leather Industries Research Laboratory

Address: *University of Cincinnati (M.L.14)
Cincinnati, OH 45221-0014*

Phone: *(513) 556-1200*
Fax: *(513) 556-2377*

Luggage & Leather Goods Manufacturers of America Inc. (LLGMA)

Address: *350 Fifth Ave., Suite 2624
New York, NY 10118*

Phone: *(212) 695-2340*
Fax: *(212) 643-8021*

National Shoe Retailers Association

Address: *9861 Broken Land Parkway, Suite 255
Columbia, MD 21046-1151*

Phone: *(410) 381-8282*
Fax: *(410) 381-1167*

National Shoe Travelers Association

Address: *11701 Borman Drive, Suite 324
St. Louis, MO 63146-4100*

Phone: *(314) 993-3141*

**The Leather Research Institute
Texas Tech. University**

Address: *College of Home Economics
P.O. Box 4170
Lubbock, TX 79409-1162*

Phone: *(806) 742-3050*
Fax: *(806) 742-1343*

U.S. Hide, Skin & Leather Association

(a Division of the American Meat Institute)

Address: 1700 N Moore St., Suite 1600
Arlington, VA 22209

Phone: (703) 841-5485

Fax: (703) 841-9656

U.S. Hide, Skin & Leather Association Testing Laboratory

Address: 3369 Fiddlers Green Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45248

Phone: (513) 574-7692

URUGUAY**Asociación Uruguaya de Químicos y Técnicos de la Industria Curtidora***c/o Sector Industrias del Cuero (LATU)**(LATU = Laboratorio Tecnológico del Uruguay)*

Address: *Avda. Italia 6201
Montevideo, CP 11500*

Phone: *613-724, 613-722*

Fax: *(598-2) 610-554*

Cámara de la Industria Curtidora Uruguaya

Address: *Avenida del Libertador Gral. Lavalleja 1672, piso 1
Montevideo, CP 11100*

Phone: *901-941, 901-942*

Telex: *6505*

Fax: *922-566*

Centro Nacional de Tecnología y Productividad Industrial

Address: *Sarandí 690D 2 EP
Montevideo CP 11000*

Phone: *963-627, 963-552*

Telex: *23140*

Fax: *963-676*

Laboratorio Tecnológico del Uruguay (LATU)

Address: *Avda. Italia 6201
C.P. 11500
Montevideo*

Phone: *613-724*

Fax: *618-554, (598-2) 610-554*

Universidad de la República
Facultad de Ingeniería
Instituto de Ingeniería Química

Address: *Av. Herrera y Reissig 565*
Montevideo, CP 11300

Phone: *710-871, 714-478*

Fax: *715-446*

VENEZUELA**Asociación Nacional Pequeña y Mediana Industria del Calzado y Similares (ANPMICALS)**

Address: *Esquina Puente Anauco a Puente República
Edf. Cámara de Industriales de Venezuela
Piso 5, Ofc. 5-B
Caracas*

Phone: *(02) 571-4157, 571-3710, 573-8375, 574-5411*

Asociación Venezolana de Curtidores

Address: *Av. Andrés Bello, c/Av. El Parque
Edif. Centro Metropolitano
piso 6 (frente al elevado), San Bernardino
Caracas*

Phone: *576-1722*
Telex: *21355 BENAR VC*
Fax: *577-0403*

Cámara Venezolana de Fabricantes de Componentes y Productos Afines para el Calzado (CAFACA)

Address: *Calle Ucrania
Loma Industrial Los Magallanes No. 103
Subida - Estacionamiento el Mirador - Catia
Caracas*

Phone: *(02) 896-484, 892-650, 871-6339*

Cámara Venezolana de Industriales del Calzado (CAVENIC)

Address: *Esquina Puente Anauco a Puente República
Edf. Cámara de Industriales de Venezuela
Piso 5, Ofc. 5-B
Caracas*

Phone: *(02) 571-4102, 571-4987*
Telex: *24453*
Fax: *(02) 575-4587*

VIET NAM**Leather Industries Research Centre (LIRC)**

Address: *66 C Hoang Hoa Tham
Hanoi V5R*

Phone: *425-6841, 54214, 54229*

**The Viet Nam Union of Production and Export-Import for Leather Products and Footwear (LEAPRODEXIM)
Ministry of Light Industry**

(1) **Address:** *26, Le Dai Hanh Street
Hanoi*

Phone: *425-5780, 426-3593*
Telex: *411-545 LEAPRO VT*
Fax: *(84-42) 59216*

(2) **Address:** *14, Nguyen Hue Street
Ho Chi Minh City*

Phone: *57 144, 57 145*
Telex: *811-417*
Fax: *(84-8) 57144*

ZAIRE**Association Nationale des Entreprises du Zaïre (ANEZA)
Commission des Professionnels de la Chaussure**

Address: *10, Avenue des Aviateurs
B.P. 7247
Kinshasa/Gombe
Kinshasa*

Phone: *22 286, 22 565, 24 623, 24 815*

Telex: *21 071 ANEZA ZR*

Société Industrielle et Commerciale Zaïroise (SICOZA)

Address: *B.P. 11897
582, Avenue du Plateau Kinshasa/Gombe
Kinshasa*

Phone: *24 604, 25 793, 26 378*

Telex: *21546 ZR*

Société Zaïroise de Fabrication (SOZAFAB, SPRL)

Address: *Avenue de l'Action No. 3
Kinshasa*

ZAMBIA

Leather Industries Association of Zambia

Address: *c/o KEMBE Estates Ltd.
P.O. Box 32 922
Lusaka*

Phone: *(260-1) 221-580, 225-797, 222-205, Direct: 222-210*

Fax: *(260-1) 223-035*

Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Fisheries Department of Veterinary Services

Address: *Mulungushi House
P.O. Box 50 060
15101 Lusaka*

Phone: *(260-1) 262-725*

Fax: *(260-1) 262-723*

ZIMBABWE**Cold Storage Commission**

Address: *P.O. Box 953, Bulawayo*

Phone: *(263-9) 68961*

Telex: *33 188*

Fax: *(263-9) 67522*

Footwear Manufacturers and Tanners Association

Address: *P.O.Box 3794, Harare*

Phone: *(263-4) 739-833*

Telex: *22073*

Fax: *(263-4) 702-873*

Leather Institute of Zimbabwe (LIZ)

Address: *P.O.Box 2324, Bulawayo*

Phone: *(263-9) 69696*

Telex: *33093 LIZ ZW*

Fax: *(263-9) 77565*

Ministry of Industry and Commerce

Address: *13th Floor, Mukwati Building
4th St./Livingstone Ave
Private Bag 7708
Causeway, Harare*

Phone: *(263-4) 702-731, 729-801 to 5, 791-823 to 7, 730-081 to 7, 791-820*

Telex: *22716 IT ZW (Old Mutual Building)/24472 Trade ZW (Mukwati Building)/
26368 Trade ZW (Mukwati Building)*

Ministry of Lands, Agriculture & Rural Resettlement

Address: *Ngungunyana Building
1 Borrowdale Rd.
Private Bag 7701
Causeway, Harare*

Phone: *Enquiries: (263-4) 706-081
Director of Veterinary Services: 791-355*

Training and research establishments

LATIN AMERICA

ARGENTINA

Centro de Formación de Recursos Humanos y Tecnología para la Industria del Calzado (CEFOTECA)

Address: *Parque Tecnológico INTI Miguelete, Edificio 13
Av. Gral. Paz entre Albarelos y Constituyentes
1650 SAN MARTIN, Casilla de Correos 157
Provincia de Buenos Aires*

Phone: *(54-1) 755-6161, 752-5151, Internos 360/532*

Telex: *21859 inti ar*

Fax: *(54-1) 313-2130, 754-2102*

Centro de Investigaciones de Tecnología del Cuero (CITEC) (Promovido por INTI - Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Industrial)

Address: *Camino Centenario, entre 505 y 508
Casilla de Correo N° 6
1897 Manuel Gonnet, (La Plata)
Provincia de Buenos Aires*

Phone: *(54-21) 841-876, 840-244*

Fax: *(54-1) 313-2130, 754-2102*

BRAZIL

Centro Regional de Tecnologia do Couro e do Calçado (CRTCC) (SENAI) Departamento Regional da Paraíba

Address: *Rua Manoel Motta, s/n.
Bodocongó
Campina Grande, PB-58109-515
Estado da Paraíba*

Phone: *(083) 333-1522*

Centro Tecnológico do Calçado, SENAI

Address: *Avenida Pedro Adams Filho 6338
Novo Hamburgo - RS*

Phone: *55 (51) 594-3355*

Telex: *(51) 2727*

Fax: *55 (51) 594-4461*

Centro Tecnológico do Couro, Calçados e Afins (CTCCA)

Address: *Rua Araxá 750, P.O.Box 450
Novo Hamburgo, RS 93334-000*

Phone: *(051) 593-2922*

Telex: *522101 TNCT BR*

Fax: *(051) 593-2101*

Centro Tecnológico do Couro, SENAI

Address: *Rua Gregório de Mattos 111
Estancia Velha -RS-93600-000*

Phone: *(051) 561-1500, (051) 561-1610*

Telex: *51 2727 SANT*

Fax: *(051) 561-1864*

Escola Técnica de Saneamento (SENAI)**Departamento Regional do Paraná**

Address: *Rua Nossa Senhora das Cabeças 1371
Cidade Industrial de Curitiba, CIC
Curitiba - PR - 8131-010*

Phone: *(041) 248-3945*

Telex: *410088*

Fax: *(041) 233-0322*

Federation of Higher Education Establishments in Novo Hamburgo (FEEVALE)

(Courses in: Leather Technology, Footwear Technology and Styles)

Address: *Avenida Mauricio Cardoso 510
Novo Hamburgo - RS*

Phone: *55 (51) 593-3144*

Fax: *55 (51) 593-5536*

CHILE**Universidad de Concepción
Sección Textil, Cuero y Plásticos**

Address: *Escuela de Ingeniería, Casilla 53-C,
Concepción*

COLOMBIA**Centro de Investigaciones para el Desarrollo Integral (CIDI)**

Address: *Universidad Pontificia Bolivariana
Apartado Aereo 1178, Medellin*

Phone: *250-2424, 243-0300*

Fax: *(94) 239-6683*

Centro del Calzado y la Manufactura del Cuero (SENA)

Address: *Calle 63# 58 B-03
Itagui - Antioquia*

Phone: *2-814-082*

Fax: *3-727-590*

Centro Tecnológico del Cuero (SENA)

Address: *Parque Industrial Chimita
Manzana C - Bodega 10, Bucaramanga*

Phone: *467 090*

Instituto para la Exportación y la Moda (INEXMODA)

Address: *Calle 14 #40 A-173
Medellin - Antioquia*

Phone: *3-115 915*

Fax: *2-662 050*

**Servicio Nacional de Aprendizaje (SENA)
Centro del Calzado del SENA**

Address: *Carrera 27, No. 15-07
Bogotá*

Phone: *58963, 58945*

COSTA RICA**Centro de Tecnología del Cuero (CETEC)**

Address: *Universidad de Costa Rica
Escuela de Química
Ciudad Universitaria Rodrigo Facio
San Pedro de Montes de Oca
San José*

Phone: *534-614*
Telex: *2544 UNICORI*
Fax: *(506) 534 614*

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC**Instituto Dominicano de Tecnología Industrial (INDOTEC)**

Address: *Av. José Nuñez de Cáceres
Esq. José A. Soler
Apartado Postal 329-2
Santo Domingo*

Phone: *(809) 566-8121 al 29*
Fax: *(809) 540-2808*

ECUADOR**Centro de Desarrollo Industrial del Ecuador (CENDES)**

Address: *Av. Orellana 1715 y 9 de Octubre
Casilla 2321
Quito*

Phone: *527-100*
Telex: *2350*

GUATEMALA**Instituto Centroamericano de Investigación y Tecnología Industrial (ICAITI)**

Address: *Avenida La Reforma, 4-47, Zona 10
Apartado Postal 1552
Ciudad de Guatemala*

Phone: *310-631, 310-632, 310-633, 310-634, 310-635*
Telex: *5312 ICAITI GU*

MEXICO**Centro de Investigación y Asistencia Tecnológica del Estado de Guanajuato A.C. (CIATEG)**

Address: *Omega Pt. 201, Apartado Postal 890
Fracc. Delta
C.P. 37000
León, Gto.*

Phone: *110-935, 110-952, 110-934, 110-951, 110-456, 110-403, 113-532, 113-768*
Telex: *BNCE ME 120 457*
Fax: *113-586*

Colegio Nacional de Educación Profesional Técnica (CONALEP)

(Tienen la Carrera en Técnico en Curtiduría, plan de 3 años)

Address: *Ramal a los Ramírez S/N
Cd. Industrial
C.P. 37490
León, Gto.*

Phone: *150-121, 150-150*
Fax: *150-121*

Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey (ITESM)

(Tienen un diplomado en curtidos y de medio ambiente)

Address: *Av. Eugenio Garza Sada S/N
Cerro Gordo
A.P. 872
León Gto.*

Phone: *171-000, 184-400*
Fax: *177-932*

Instituto Tecnológico de León (ITL)

(Tienen la carrera de Ing. Industrial en Producción de Calzado)

Address: *Av. Tecnológico S/N
Fracc. Ind. Julian de Obregon
C.P. 37290
León Gto.*

Phone: *112-071, 112-072, 112-072*

PANAMA**Comisión Panameña de Normas Industriales y Técnicas (COPANIT)
Laboratorio de Cuero**

Address: *P.O. Box 9658
Zona 4
República de Panamá*

Phone: *(507) 274-222, 274-749*
Fax: *(507) 257-724*

PARAGUAY**Instituto Nacional de Tecnología y Normalización (INTN)**

Address: *Av. Artigas y Gral Roa
Casilla de Correos 967
Asunción*

Phone: *290-266, 290-160*
Telex: *306 PY INTN*

PERU**Centro de Estudios y Promoción del Desarrollo (DESCO)**

Address: *Leon de la Fuente 110
Magdalena*

Phone: *(5114) 627-193, 610-984*
Fax: *(5114) 617-309*

Servicio Nacional de Adiestramiento en Trabajo Industrial (SENATI)

Address: *Autopista Lima-
Ancón Km. 15.200
San Martín de Porras
Apartado Postal 1769*

Phone: *852-200*
Telex: *203-383 PE SENATI DN*
Fax: *855-888*

URUGUAY**Centro Nacional de Tecnología y Productividad Industrial**

Address: *Sarandí 690D 2 EP
Montevideo CP 11000*

Phone: *963-627, 963-552*

Telex: *23140*

Fax: *963-676*

Laboratorio Tecnológico del Uruguay (LATU)

Address: *Avda. Italia 6201
C.P. 11500
Montevideo*

Phone: *613-724, 613-722*

Fax: *618-554, (598-2) 610-554*

**Universidad de la República
Facultad de Ingeniería
Instituto de Ingeniería Química**

Address: *Av. Herrera y Reissig 565
Montevideo, CP 11300*

Phone: *710-871, 714-478*

Fax: *715-446*

AFRICA**ALGERIA****Centre Algérien du Contrôle de la Qualité et de l' Emballage (CACQE)**

Address: *02, rue des frères Ziata
El Mouradia, P.O. Box 250
El Madania, Alger*

Phone: *(02) 591-436*
Telex: *66057*
Fax: *(02) 590-582*

BOTSWANA**Rural Industries Innovation Centre (RIIC)
Under the Ministry of Commerce and Industry**

Address: *Private Bag 11
Kanye*

Phone: *340-392*
Fax: *340-642*

CAMEROON**Institute of Zoo-Technical Research (IRZ)
L'Institut de Recherches Zoo-techniques (IRZ)**

Address: *P.O. Box 1457
Yaounde*

EGYPT**El Basaten Tannery Training Centre**

Address: *Radwan St.
El Basaten
Cairo*

Phone: *352-1505*
Fax: *352-0710*

El Nasr Tannery Training Centre

Address: *6, El Horria St.
Alexandria*

Phone: *(03) 482-8911*

Fax: *(03) 482-2718*

ETHIOPIA**Leather and Leather Products Institute (LLPI), Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA)**

Address: *P.O. Box 5538
Addis Ababa*

Phone: *51 0361, 15 7629, 51 7677*

Fax: *51 2799*

Productivity Improvement Center (PIC)

Address: *P.O. Box 5538, Addis Ababa*

Phone: *157-629*

Fax: *(00251) 151-2799*

KENYA**Animal Health and Industry Training Institute (AHITI)
(under the Ministry of Livestock Development)**

Address: *P.O. Kabete
Kabete*

Phone: *592-231*

Kenya Industrial Training Institute (KITI)

Address: *P.O. Box 280
Nakuru*

Phone: *2476/210-767*

**Leather Development Centre (LDC)
Kenya Industrial Research and Development Institute (KIRDI)**

Address: *P.O.Box 30650
Nairobi*

Phone: *557-728, 557-762, 557-988*

Training and Production Centre for the Shoe Industry (TPCSI, Thika)

Address: *P.O. Box 3586
Thika*

Phone: *(0151) 30642*

MALI

Centre de Formation Professionnelle en Elevage (CFPE)

Address: *B.P. 265
Bamako*

Phone: *227-168*

MAURITIUS

Footwear and Leathercraft Training Center

Address: *Cité Martial
Isac Daureeawroo Street
Plaine Verte
Port-Louis*

Phone: *(230) 242-4318*

Fax: *(230) 464-9774*

Research and Development Center

Address: *Mauritius Standards Bureau, Leather Section
Réduit*

Phone: *(230) 454-1933*

Fax: *(230) 464-1144*

MOROCCO**Institut de Technologie Appliquée de Transformation du Cuir (ITATC)**

(Includes a school providing courses on: leather science, product design and manufacture with pilot production facilities.)

Address: *Casablanca*

Institut National du Cuir et du Textile

Address: *B.P. 1795
Fez*

Phone: *41019, 41020, 41060*

MOZAMBIQUE**Instituto de Desenvolvimento da Indústria Local (IDIL)**

Address: *Av. 25 de Setembro 1509/1st/1
Maputo*

NIGERIA**National Research Institute for Chemical Technology (NARICT)**

Address: *P.O.Box 1052
Zaria*

Phone: *(069) 50514*

Telex: *75248 NITEZ NG*

SENEGAL**Ecole Supérieure de Médecine Vétérinaire**

Address: *Institut Sous-Régionales
Route du Cesti
Dakar*

Phone: *256-672*

L'Institut National de Normalisation

Address: *Passage Leblanc
Dakar*

Phone: *234-399, 213-768*

SUDAN**Hides, Skins and Leather Training and Development Centre (HSLTDC)
(under the Ministry of Industry)**

Address: *P.O. Box 1499
Khartoum South*

Phone: *43615, 43642, 42964*

Industrial Research and Consulting Centre (IRCC)

Address: *Khartoum*

TUNISIA**Centre National du Cuir et de la Chaussure (CNCC)**

- (1) **Address:** *Siège: 17, Rue du Cuir
2033, Zone Industrielle
Mégrine*
- Phone:** *(216-1) 298 355, 299 382, 298 910*
- Telex:** *14335*
- Fax:** *(216-1) 432 283*
- (2) **Address:** *Stations d'essais:
Rue du Cuir
Zone Industrielle
Mégrine*
- Phone:** *298 355, 299 311*
- (3) **Address:** *Direction Régionale de Sfax:
Route de Tunis
Km. 1, Moulin Ville
3002 Sfax*
- Phone:** *04 30 027*
- Fax:** *04 38 109*

UGANDA**Veterinary Training Institute**

Address: *P.O. Box 112
Entebbe*

UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA**Tanzania Institute of Leather Technology (TILT)**

Address: *Mwanza*

ZIMBABWE**Leather Institute of Zimbabwe (LIZ)**

Address: *P.O.Box 2324
Bulawayo*

Phone: *69696*
Telex: *33093 LIZ ZW*
Fax: *77565*

ASIA**CHINA****Beijing Leather Industry Training School**

Address: *No. 29 Dewai Huayuan Beilu
Haidian District, Beijing 100083*

Phone: *(01) 201-7820*

Beijing Research Institute of Leather Industry

Address: *No. 79, Jiaomen Dongli
Fengtai District, Beijing 100077*

Phone: *(01) 721-3332*

Fax: *(01) 721-3515*

Chongqing Research Institute of Leather Industry

Address: *No. 2, Funingcun
Jiangbei Qu
Chongqing, Sichuan 630020*

Phone: *(0811) 755-077*

Hunan Leather Research Institute

Address: *Ziwei Rd., Wulipai
Changsha, Hunan 410001*

Phone: *(0731) 441-727*

Hebei Research Institute of Light Industry

Address: *Qiaoxishi Rd., Shijiazhuang
Hebei 050051*

Phone: *(0313) 331-774*

**Leather Engineering Department
Northwest Institute of Light Industry**

**Leather Engineering Department
Chengdu University of Science and Technology**

Address: *Chengdu 610065*

**China Leather Industrial Research Institute (CLIRI)
of the Ministry of Light Industry**

Address: *No. 3, Jiang Tai Road
Chaoyang District
Beijing 100016*

Phone: *436-2591*

Fax: *436-3366*

Shandong Leather Industry Research Institute

Address: *No. 32, Chaoshan Jie
Jinan, Shandong 250011*

Phone: *(0531) 617-155*

Shanghai Leather Industry Research Institute

Address: *No. 747, Xietu Road
Shanghai 200023*

Phone: *(021) 431-4614*

Fax: *(021) 323-1055*

**Shanghai Leather Technology Center
under the Ministry of Light Industry**

Address: *No. 747, Xietu Rd.
Shanghai 200023*

Phone: *(021) 431-4614*

Fax: *(021) 323-1055*

Shenyang Leather Research Institute

Address: *No. 22, Xianrongtan Rd.
Shenhe District, Shenyang
Liaoning 110015*

Phone: *(024) 812-662*

Sichuan Leather Research Institute

Address: *No. 2, Beisanduan
1st Ring Rd.
Chengdu, Sichuan 610081*

Phone: *(028) 341-517*

Tianjin Institute of Leather Technology Research

Address: *No. 9, Guangkai Ave.
Nankai District
Tianjin 300102*

Phone: *(022) 253-130*

Yantai Leather Research Institute

Address: *No. 17-06, Liuhuangdingxi Lu
Yantai, Shandong 264000*

Phone: *(0535) 255-653*

Fax: *(0535) 216-354*

Zhangjiakou Leather and Fur Research Institute

Address: *Weiyi Rd., Zhangjiakou
Hebei 075000*

Phone: *(0313) 461-679*

CHINA (TAIWAN PROVINCE)**National Pingtung Polytechnic Institute**

Department for Animal Production, (a University Institute which also deals with leather and training of leather industry technicians, and which possess a well-equipped pilot tannery and a testing laboratory)

Address: *1, Hseuh Fu Rd. Nei Pu Hsiang in
Pingtung, Taiwan 91207*

Fax: *(08) 770-1299*

Taiwan Footwear Research Institute (TFRI)

Address: *11, 8th Road, Industrial Park
Taichung*

Phone: *(4) 359-3509, 359-0112*

Fax: *(4) 359-0837, 359-3326*

INDIA**Central Footwear Training Centre (CFTC, Agra)**

Address: *c/o DC (SSI) Nirman Bhawan
New Delhi 110 011*

Phone: *(011) 301-2992*

Fax: *(011) 301-1770*

Central Footwear Training Centre (CFTC, Madras)

Address: *65/1 G.S.T. Road
Guindy, Madras 600032*

Phone: *234-1529*

Central Leather Research Institute (CLRI, Madras)

Address: *Sardhar Patel Road, Adyar
Madras 600 020*

Phone: *(91) 044 491-2150, 491 0897, 491 6351*

Telex: *04121014 CLRI IN*

Fax: *(91) 044 491 1589*

E-mail: *clri@niclai,ernet in*

Footwear Design & Development Institute (FDDI, Noida)

Address: *A-8. Sector IX
NOIDA - 201 301
Uttar Pradesh*

Phone: *(011) 892-6400, 892-6300*

Fax: *(011) 892-4439*

Indian Institute of Leather Products (IILP, Madras)

Address: *102, Mangalapuram
SIDCO Industrial Estate
Ambattor, Madras 600 098*

Phone: *656-690*

National Institute of Fashion Technology (NIFT)

Address: *Indira Gandhi Indoor Stadium
East Plaza, 1-Gate, P.O. Box 7152
New Delhi 110002*

Phone: *(011) 331-5046*

Fax: *(011) 332-2183*

Regional Centre for Extension and Development (CLRI, Bombay)

Address: *JN-3-6-6, Sector 9
P.O. Vashi, New Bombay*

Phone: *(022) 407-4575, 407-3770*

Regional Centre for Extension and Development (CLRI, Kanpur)

Address: *11/208, Southerganj
Kanpur 208 001*

Phone: *(0512) 290-179*

Regional Centre for Extension and Development (CLRI, Rajkot)

Address: *Opp. City Station
Rajkot 360-003*

Phone: *(0281) 24438*

Regional Centre for Extension and Development (CLRI, Calcutta)

Address: *3/1-C, Matheswartola Road
Calcutta 700 046*

Phone: *(033) 248-046*

Regional Centre for Extension and Development (CLRI, Ahmedabad)

Address: *A-22, Vandevi Co-op Housing Society Ltd.
Cadalla Road, Ghodasar
Ahmedabad 380 050*

Phone: *(0272) 393-354*

Regional Centre for Extension and Development (CLRI, Jalandhar)**Address:** *Nakodar Road, Jalandhar 144 003***Phone:** *(0181) 72601***INDONESIA****Academy of Leather Technology
Akademi Teknologi Kulit****Address:** *Jl. P. Diponegoro No. 89
Yogyakarta***Phone:** *(0274) 62535***Institute for Research and Development of Leather and Allied Industries (IRDLAI)
Balai Besar Penelitian Dan Pengembangan Industri Barang, Kulit dan Plastik****Address:** *Jalan Sokonandi 9
Yogyakarta 55166***Phone:** *(0274) 63655, 2929, 63939***Fax:** *(0274) 63655***MONGOLIA****Experimental & Research Centre for Leather****Address:** *Ulan Bator 52***Phone:** *42536***Telex:** *79301***NEPAL****The Nepal Bureau of Standards and Metrology (NBSM)****Address:** *Balaju, Ring Road
Kathmandu***Phone:** *272-818, 272-447, 272-689*

PAKISTAN**Hyderabad Leather Footwear Centre**

Address: *Rishi Ghat Phuleli
Hyderabad*

Phone: *(92)(221) 34511, (92-221) 33295*

**Institute of Leather Technology
Punjab Small Industries Corporation**

Address: *G.T. Road
Gujranwala*

Phone: *92-431-72250, -51850*

Leather Goods Service Centre

Address: *Small Industries Estate
Kohat Road, Bannu, NWFP*

**Leather Research Centre (PCSIR)
(PCSIR = Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial Research)**

Address: *D 102, S.I.T.E.
South Ave., Karachi 16*

Phone: *(9221) 295-748*

Leather Products Development Centre (under the management of LIDO)

Address: *Adda Pasrurian
Imam Bargh Rd.
P.O. Box 1521
Sialkot*

Phone: *(92-432) 89460*

Leather Products Development Centre (under the management of LIDO)

Address: *IV, 14/7, Razia Apartments
Hakim Ibn-e-Sina Road
P.O. Box 2375
Nazimabad, Karachi*

Phone: *(92-21) 626-659, 620-310*

Sports Goods Industries Service Centre

Address: *Small Industries Estate
Sialkot*

PHILIPPINES**Bureau of Animal Industry
Tannery Plant and Training Centre**

Address: *Marulas, Valenzuela
Metro Manila*

Phone: *361 29 54*

**The Footwear and Leathers Goods Industry Centre (FLIC) of the Technical Education and Skills Development Authority (TESDA)
(formerly the National Manpower and Youth Council, NMYC)**

Address: *TESDA Complex, (formerly NMYC Complex)
South Superhighway
Taguig, Metro Manila*

REPUBLIC OF KOREA**Korea Institute of Footwear Technology (KIFT)**

Address: *P.O. Box No. 38
Pusan R.C.O.*

Phone: *(051) 808-9701-5*
Fax: *(051) 808-9766*

VIET NAM**Leather Industries Research Centre (LIRC)**

Address: *66 C Hoang Hoa Tham
Hanoi V5R*

Phone: *425-6841, 54214, 54229*

EUROPE

ARMENIA

Giumri Technical Secondary School of Light Industry

Address: *Azizbekov St. 1
Giumri 377 503*

Phone: *38610*

Yerevan Technical Secondary School of Light Industry

Address: *Glinka St. 2
Tifran Mets Ave.
Yerevan 375005*

Phone: *553-852, 552-327*

AUSTRIA

Note: When calling from abroad, the code number for Vienna is (1) instead of (0222).

Advanced Technological College for the Technology of Leather & Natural Matters

Address: *Rosensteingasse 79
A-1170 Vienna*

Phone: *(0222) 461-480, (0222) 461-489*

Fax: *(0222) 454-068*

Testing & Investigating Institute for the Leather Industry

Versuchsanstalt für Lederindustrie an der Höheren Bundeslehr- und Versuchsanstalt

Address: *Rosensteingasse 79
A-1170 Vienna*

Phone: *(0222) 461-480, (0222) 461-489*

Fax: *(0222) 454-068*

BELARUS

Organization for Leather Shoe Research: "Minsk Experimental Technological Bureau of Leather Clothings and Furnishings Industry"

Address: *City of Minsk*

Phone: *210-508*

Fax: *210-508*

BULGARIA**Institut po obuvna, kojarska, kojuharska i galanteriyana promishlenost (IOKKGP)
Institute of the Shoe, Leather, Fur & Leather goods Industry**

Address: *Gara Iskar, Bul Iskarsko Chaussee No. 5
1528 Sofia*

Phone: *768-475*

Telex: *22761 PIRIN BG*

Scientific & Technical Institute for Leather & Shoe Industry

Address: *Str Industrialna 11
Gabrovo*

Phone: *27441*

CYPRUS**Cyprus Productivity Centre**

(Specialised training programme for the footwear industry)

Address: *Gallipolis Ave.
Nicosia*

Phone: *447-992*

Fax: *461-852*

**Footwear Technology Centre
Higher Technical Institute**

Address: *P.O. Box 2433
Nicosia*

Phone: *494-454*

Fax: *494-953*

Rehabilitation Centre for the Disabled

(Industrial training for disabled persons on footwear manufacturing)

Address: *P.O. Box 3526
Nicosia*

Phone: *30505*

Technical School Nicosia*(3-year course on footwear manufacturing)***Address:** *Makarios III***Phone:** *351-977***Fax:** *355-809***CZECH REPUBLIC****ERB, s.r.o. (Testing Institute for leather goods)****Address:** *A. Dvořáka 1371
50129 Hrádec Králové***Phone:** *049 656***International School of Modern Leather Production (ISML)****Address:** *nám T.G. Masaryka 1279
76001 Zlín***Phone:** *(067) 32919***Fax:** *(067) 32919***ITC (Testing Institute for footwear)****Address:** *76421 ZLÍN-LOUKY***Phone:** *(067) 61739***SOU (Technical school)***(bags - saddles)***Address:** *Voříškova 823/III
33901 Klatovy***Phone:** *(0186) 22529***SOU ČSVD (Technical school)***(bags - saddles)***Address:** *Hloubětinská 26
194 00 Praha 9***Phone:** *(02) 866-774*

SOU kožešnické (Technical school)*(furs)*

Address: *Máchova 860
53901 Hlinsko v Čechách*

Phone: *(0454) 22657*

SOU obuvnické (Technical school)*(Footwear industry)*

Address: *Stařečka 609
67401 Třebíč-Borovina*

Phone: *0618-771 linka 236*

SOU obuvnické (Technical school)*(Footwear industry)*

Address: *P.O. Box 50
28522 Zruč nad Sázavou*

Phone: *(0327) 931-967*

SOU obuvnické (Technical school)*(Footwear industry)*

Address: *Studentská ul.
73601 Havířov*

Phone: *(069) 943-3691 linka 274*

SOU obuvnické a.s. SVIT (Technical school)*(Footwear industry and tanning industry)*

Address: *nám. T.G. Masaryka 1279
76001 ZLÍN*

Phone: *(067) 32919*

Fax: *(067) 32919*

SOU rukavičkářské (Technical school)*(gloves)*

Address: *Na zlaté stezce 927
26311 Dobříš*

Phone: *(0305) 21973*

SPV a.s. Botana (practical training centre)*(shoe - uppers)*

Address: 53973 SKUTEČ
Phone: 0454-552, linka 170

SPV Obuvnické (practical training centre)*(shoe - uppers)*

Address: Průmyslová 25
66902 Znojmo
Phone: (0624) 6241 až 6, linka 388

Střední odborná škola (high industrial school)*(leather goods)*

Address: Haldovo nám. 231
50346 Třeběchovice pod Orebem
Phone: (049) 96780

Střední průmyslová škola kožařská (high industrial school)*(shoes, leather goods, shoe design)*

Address: nám. T.G. Masaryka 2734
76001 Zlín
Phone: (067) 23488

Střední průmyslová škola koželužská (high industrial school)*(tanners)*

Address: T. Bati 324
76502 Otrokovice
Phone: (067) 923-024

SVIT, a.s. (shoes)**Division for Development and Research in the Footwear Field**

Address: 76202 ZLÍN
Phone: (067) 511-2890
Fax: (067) 28560

TOMA a.s. (Tannery)**Divize Výzkum à Rozvoj (Division for Development and Research in the Tannery Field)**

Address: 76582 Otrokovice
Phone: (067) 922-151, 922-631
Fax: (067) 922-320

VUT Brno fakulta Zlín (University level)*(shoe industry)*

Address: nám T.G. Masaryka
76001 Zlín
Phone: (067) 28241
Fax: (067) 26984

Vysoké učení technické v Brně (University level)**Fakulta technologická se sídlem ve Zlíně (Faculty of Technology Zlín, Department of Leather and Shoe Technology)**

Address: nám. T.G. Masaryka 275
76272 ZLÍN
Phone: (067) 28241
Fax: (42-67) 23174, 26984

DENMARK**Danish Technological Institute,
Department of Environmental Technology, Leather Industry,
Dansk Teknologisk Institut, Miljøteknik**

Address: Gregersensvej, P.O. Box 141
DK-2630 Taastrup
Phone: (45) 4350-4350
Fax: (45) 4350-7250, 4350-7150

FINLAND**Häme Polytechnic - Wetterhof Institute of Art and Craft, and Teacher Education
Hämeen Ammattikorkeakoulu - Fredrika Wetterhofin Opettajaopisto**

Address: P.O. Box 190
SF-13101 Hämeenlinna
Phone: (358-17) 62621
Fax: (358-17) 626-2200

**Kankaanpää Vocational and Adult Education Institute, incl. Footwear
Kankaanpään Ammatillinen Aikuiskoulutuskeskus**

Address: *Asemakatu 5
SF-38700 Kankaanpää*

Tampere University of Technology
(Fibre, Textile and Clothing Science)
Tampereen Teknillinen Korkeakoulu
(Tekstiili - ja Vaatetustekniikan laitos)

Address: *Korkeakoulunkatu 2, P.O. Box 589
SF-33101 Tampere*

Phone: *(358-31) 316-2111*

Fax: *(358-31) 316-2955*

**Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear Industries' Education and Development Centre
TEVANAKE - Kehittämiskeskus**

Address: *Pinninkatu 26-28 A 34
SF-33100 Tampere*

Phone: *(358-31) 222-4020*

Fax: *(358-31) 222-4021*

FRANCE

**Centre Technique Cuir Chaussure Maroquinerie
Technical Centre for Leather, Footwear and Leather Goods**

Address: *Parc Scientifique Tony Garnier
4, rue Hermann Frenkel
F-69367 Lyon Cedex 07*

Phone: *78 69 50 12*

Telex: *CTCLYON 340497 F*

Fax: *78 61 28 57*

Institut Textile et Chimique de Lyon (ITECH-Lyon)

Address: *181-203 Avenue Jean Jaurès
P.O. Box 7034
F-69342 Lyon Cedex 07*

Phone: *7872-2831*

Fax: *7861-0333*

GERMANY**Forschungsinstitut für Leder- und Kunstledertechnologie GmbH**

Address: *P.O. Box 48
D-09581 Freiberg*

Phone: *Freiberg 3660*
Telex: *785152*
Fax: *Freiberg 22512*

Institut für Makromolekulare Chemie der Technischen Hochschule Darmstadt, Abteilung Eiweiß und Leder

Address: *Petersenstraße 22
D-64287 Darmstadt*

Phone: *(061) 5116-2175*
Telex: *419579*

**Research Institute for the Shoe Industry
Prüf- und Forschungsinstitut für die Schuhherstellung e.V. (PFI)**

Address: *P.O. Box 721
D-66930 Pirmasens*

Phone: *(063) 317-4017*
Telex: *452406 PFI D*
Fax: *(063) 317-4507*

**Training, Research & Experimental Institute for Leather
Lehr-, Prüf- und Forschungsinstitut für die Lederwirtschaft**

Address: *P.O. Box 2944
D-72719 Reutlingen*

Phone: *(071-21) 16230*
Telex: *729868 WGR D*
Fax: *(071-21) 162311*

**Lederinstitut Gerberschule Reutlingen (formerly West German Tanners School,
Westdeutsche Gerberschule Reutlingen)**

Address: *P.O. Box 2944
D-72719 Reutlingen*

Phone: *(071-21) 16230*
Telex: *729868 wgr d*
Fax: *(071-21) 162-311*

GREECE**Hellenic Leather Center S.A. (HELKEDE)**

Address: *Thisseos 7a Str.
17676 Kallithea, Athens*

Phone: *924-7266, 924-7267, 924-7268*

Fax: *902-5598*

HUNGARY**BIMEO Testing and Research Ltd. in Leather and Leather Processing Industries
BIMEO Ltd.**

Address: *Baross u. 52
H-1047 Budapest
Mail: H-1325 Budapest
Ujpest 1, P.O. Box 155*

Phone: *(361) 169-1058*

Telex: *22 4497*

Fax: *(361) 169-6193*

ITALY**Experimental Station for Leather & Tanning Industry
Stazione Sperimentale per l'Industria delle Pelli e delle Materie Concianti**

Address: *Via Poggioreale 39
I-80143 Naples*

Phone: *(081) 268-322*

Fax: *(081) 265-574*

**Industrial Technical Institute "DURSO"
Istituto Tecnico Industriale "DURSO"**

Address: *Via Starze
83029 Solofra, (AV)*

Phone: *(0825) 581-405*

Politecnico Internazionale per lo Sviluppo Industriale ed Economico (PISIE)

Address: *P.O. Box 364, Via S. Marco, 13
60035 Jesi (AN)*

Phone: *(0731) 64253, (0731) 209067*

Telex: *561007*

Fax: *(0731) 64384*

**State Technical & Industrial Institute for Leather and Related Products (G. BALDRACCO)
Istituto Tecnico Industriale di Stato del Cuoio e Derivati (G. BALDRACCO)**

Address: *Corso Cirie 7
I-10152 Turin*

Phone: *(011) 436-3084*

**State Technical & Industrial Institute for Tanning Chemistry (GALILEO GALILEI)
Istituto Tecnico Industriale Statale per la Chimica Conciaria (GALILEO GALILEI)**

Address: *Viale Vicenza
I-36071 Arzignano, (VI)*

Phone: *(0444) 670-441*

NETHERLANDS**TNO Centre for Leather and Shoe Research
(TNO = Netherlands organization for applied scientific research)**

Address: *Mr. van Coothstraat 55
NL-5141 ER WAALWIJK*

Phone: *(31-416) 684 222*

Fax: *(31-416) 641 735*

POLAND**Central Laboratory for the Shoe Industry
Centralne Laboratorium Przemysłu Obuwniczego**

Address: *Ul. Zakopiańska 9
90418 Kraków*

Phone: *666-522*

Telex: *0322668*

Fax: *669-154*

**Leather Research Institute
Instytut Przemysłu Skórzanego**

Address: *Ul Zgierska 73
90960 Łódź*

Phone: *576-210*

Telex: *886423*

PORTUGAL

**Footwear Technology Center
Centro Tecnológico do Calçado (CTC)**

Address: *Rua de Fundões - Devesa Velha
3700 S. João da Madeira*

Phone: *(56) 831-915*

Fax: *(56) 832-554*

**Footwear Training Center
Centro de Formação Profissional da Indústria de Calçado (CFPIC)**

Address: *Apartado 13
3700 S. João da Madeira*

Phone: *(56) 831-853*

Fax: *(56) 831-858*

**Leather Technology Center
Centro Tecnológico das Indústrias do Couro (CTIC)**

Address: *Av. D. Nuno Álvarez Pereira, 190
2380 Alcanena*

Phone: *(49) 881-577*

Fax: *(49) 882-473*

ROMANIA

**Iași Polytechnic Institute (Institutul Politehnic Iasi)
Leather & Synthetic Leather Engineering Section
Chemistry & Chemical Engineering Faculty**

Address: *71 Splai Bahlui
R-6600 Iași 6*

Phone: *0040 981/34420*

**Leather & Footwear Research Institute, CERPI S.A.
Institutul de Cercetari Pielare si Incaltamine, CERPI S.A.**

Address: *93 Ion Minulescu St.
R-74259 Bucharest*

Phone: *(0040-1) 323-5660*

Telex: *(0040-1) 323-2445*

Fax: *(0040-1) 323-5280*

RUSSIAN FEDERATION

Central Scientific Research Institute for the Shoe & Leather Industry

Address: *Ulitsa Piatnitskaya 74
Moscow 113095*

Phone: *231-8489*

Fax: *231-8489*

**Leather Technology Department
Moscow Institute of Light Industries**

Address: *33 Osipenko Street
Moscow 113806*

Leather Research Institute

Address: *Kursk*

SLOVAKIA

**SOU kožiarske (Technical school)
(tannery)**

Address: *Vrbická 632
031 38 Liptovský Mikuláš*

Phone: *(0849) 21958*

Fax: *(0849) 25003*

**SOU kožiarske (Technical school)
(tannery)**

Address: *956 18 Bošany*

Phone: *(0815) 97301*

SOU obuvnicke (Technical school)
(footwear industry)

Address: *nám. SNP 5*
958 01 Partizánske

Phone: *(08154) 2591*

SOU obuvnicke (Technical school)
(footwear industry)

Address: *Pod Vinbargom 3*
085 01 Bardejov

Phone: *(0935) 2465*

Fax: *(0935) 2465*

SPV kožušnicke (Centre of practical training)
(furs)

Address: *Zlatovská 22*
911 54 Trenčín

Phone: *(0831) 23135, linka 244*

VIPO a.s.
Research and Testing Institute for Footwear Industry

Address: *958 01 Partizánske*

Phone: *(0815) 3153*

Fax: *(0815) 098-336*

VÚBP
Research and Testing Institute for Leather Industry

Address: *Stefánikova 47*
814 35 Bratislava

Phone: *(07) 236-902, 221-372*

SPAIN**Centro de Investigación y Desarrollo del C.S.I.C.
(CSIC = Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas)
Departamento de Curtidos (Leather Department)**

Address: *Jorge Girona Salgado s/n
E-08034 Barcelona*

Phone: *(93) 204-0600*

**Spanish Institute of the Shoe & Associated Industries
Instituto Español de las Industrias del Calzado y Conexas (INESCOP)**

Address: *Polígono Ind. Campo Alto, Apdo. 253
Carretera Elda-Monovar, E-03600 Elda, (Alicante)*

Phone: *34 65 39 52 13*

Telex: *68269*

Fax: *34 65 38 10 45*

Tanning School

Address: *Escola Superior Adoberia
Plaça del Rei, 15
E-08700 Igualada, Barcelona*

Phone: *(93) 803-4558*

Fax: *(93) 803-1589*

TURKEY**Ege University Agricultural Faculty
Leather Technology Department**

Address: *35100 Bornova, Izmir*

**Leather Research Institute
Dericilik Arastirma Enstitusu**

Address: *P.O. Box 26
Pendik, 81840 Istanbul*

Phone: *(1) 396-3266, (1) 396-3270*

Fax: *(1) 396-3271*

UKRAINE**Kiev Technological Institute of Light Industry****Department of Leather & Furs**

Address: *Ulitsa Nemirovicha, Danchenko 2
Kiev*

Ukrainian Scientific Research Institute for the Leather & Footwear Industry

Address: *73 Kurenevsky per 19/5
254655 Kiev Gsp*

Phone: *435-5157, 435-1256*
Telex: *631749 KPACT*
Fax: *435-4077*

UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND**BLC- The Leather Technology Centre (formerly British Leather Confederation)**

Address: *Leather Trade House
Kings Park Road, Moulton Park
Northampton NN3 6JD*

Phone: *(01604) 494-131 (Intl. code 441604)*
Telex: *317120 BUREAU G*
Fax: *(01604) 648-220*

CFI International**The Institute for Apparel and Fashion Worldwide**

Address: *7 Swallow Place
London W1R 7AA*

Phone: *(0171) 408-0020*
Fax: *(0171) 493-6276*

City & Guilds of London Institute

Address: *1 Giltspur Street
London EC1A 9DD*

Phone: *(0171) 294 2468*
Fax: *(0171) 294 2400*

Cordwainers College

Address: *182 Mare St. Hackney
London E8 3RE*

Phone: *(0181) 985-0273*

Fax: *(0181) 985-9340*

**Shoe and Allied Trade Research Association (SATRA)
SATRA Footwear Technology Centre**

Address: *SATRA House, Rockingham Rd.
Kettering NN16 9JH*

Phone: *(01536) 410-000*

Telex: *34323*

Fax: *(01536) 410-626*

**School of Footwear
South Fields College**

Address: *Andromeda Building
St. John Street
Grafton Place
Leicester LE1 3WL*

Phone: *(0116) 253 6901*

Fax: *(0116) 265 3147*

**The British School of Leather Technology
Faculty of Education, Health and Science**

Address: *Nene College, Moulton Park
Northampton NN2 7AL*

Phone: *(01604) 735-500*

Telex: *94017588 TBIC G*

Fax: *(01604) 720-636*

MIDDLE EAST**IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)****Standards and Industrial Researches Institute of Iran
Textile Administration**

Address: *Shahr San-ati
Zowb Ahan, karadj
Tehran*

Phone: *(0098-261) 226-031*
Fax: *(0098-261) 25015*

**Skin and Leather Improvement Centre
Technical and Professional Educational Centre**

Address: *Jungel St.
Djavadiéh, Tehran*

Melli Industrial Group's Educational Centre

Address: *18 th. Km, old Karadj Road,
Melli Industrial Park,
Tehran*

LEBANON**Industry Institute**

Address: *Beirut*

Phone: *(01) 365-982/(01) 366-509*

VARIOUS INDUSTRIALIZED COUNTRIES**AUSTRALIA****CSIRO Leather Research Centre
(CSIRO - Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization)**

Address: *Bayview Avenue
Private Bag 10
Rosebank MDC
Clayton, VIC 3168*

Phone: *(03) 542-2244*

Fax: *(03) 542-2363*

JAPAN**Hyogo Prefectural Institute of Industrial Research
Technical Center for Leather**

Address: *3 Higashigawara, Nozato
Himeji Hyogo 670*

Phone: *(07) 9282-2290*

**Japan Leather Research Institute
Nihon Hikaku Kenkyusho**

Address: *1, 1-chome, Midori-cho
Senju, Adachi-ku
Tokyo*

**Leather Technology Center
Osaka Prefectural Industrial Technology Research Institute**

Address: *1-18-13, Kishite-naka, Suita
Osaka 564*

Scleroprotein & Leather Research Institute

Address: *Tokyo Noko University
183, 3-5-8 Saiwai-cho, Fuchu-shi
Tokyo*

Phone: *(04) 2364-3327*

Fax: *(04) 2364-3327*

Tokyo Metropolitan Leather Technology Center

Address: *131, 3-3-14 Higashisumida
Sumida-ku, Tokyo*

**Wakayama Prefectural Industrial Research Institute
Leather Research Laboratory**

Address: *3, 3-chome, Omatsu-cho
Wakayama-shi*

Phone: *(07) 3423-8520*

Fax: *(07) 3426-2074*

NEW ZEALAND**New Zealand Leather & Shoe Research Association**

Address: *Private Bag
Palmerston North*

Phone: *(06) 355-9028*

Fax: *(06) 354-1185*

SOUTH AFRICA**LIRI Technologies
Leather Industries Research Institute (LIRI)**

Address: *P.O. Box 185
Grahamstown 6140*

Phone: *(0461) 27310*

Fax: *(0461) 26517*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**Hides, Leather & Wool Research Unit
United States Department of Agriculture
Agricultural Research Service
Eastern Regional Research Center**

Address: *600 East Mermaid Lane
Philadelphia, PA 19118*

Phone: *(215) 233-6585*

Fax: *(215) 233-6795*

Leather Industries Research Laboratory

Address: *University of Cincinnati (M.L.14)
Cincinnati, OH 45221-0014*

Phone: *(513) 556-1200*

Fax: *(513) 556-2377*

**The Leather Research Institute
Texas Tech. University**

Address: *College of Home Economics
P.O. Box 4170
Lubbock, TX 79409-1162*

Phone: *(806) 742-3050*

Fax: *(806) 742-1343*

U.S. Hide, Skin & Leather Association Testing Laboratory

Address: *3369 Fiddlers Green Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45248*

Phone: *(513) 574-7692*

International organizations

**Centre pour le Développement Industriel (CDI)
Center for the Development of Industry (CDI)**

Address: *52 a. Herrmann Debroux
1160 Brussels
Belgium*

Phone: *(32-2) 679-1811*
Telex: *61427 CDI B*
Fax: *(32-2) 675-2603*

**Comité Européen des Associations Nationales de Constructeurs de Machines pour Chaussures et Industries
Transformatrices du Cuir (CEMCC)**
(Main office: Italy)

Address: *Rue François Bossaerts 53
(EEC Office) B-1030 Brussels
Belgium*

Phone: *(32-2) 736-5810*
Fax: *(32-2) 512-1276*

**Comité Européen des Associations Nationales de Constructeurs de Machines pour Chaussures et Industries
Transformatrices du Cuir (CEMCC)**
(EEC Off.: Brussels)

Address: *Via Matteotti 4 A
(Main office) 27029 Vigevano (PV)
Italy*

Phone: *(39-0381) 78883*
Telex: *332339 I*
Fax: *(39-0381) 88602*

Commission of the European Community (CEC)

Address: *Rue de la Loi 200
B-1049 Brussels
Belgium*

Phone: *235-1111, 299-1111*
Telex: *21 877 COMEU B.*

Confédération Européenne de la Chaussure (CEC)

Address: *Rue Francois Bossaerts 53
B-1030 Brussels
Belgium*

Phone: *(32-2) 736-5810*

Fax: *(32-2) 512-1276*

Confédération Européenne de la Tannerie (COTANCE)

Address: *Rue Belliard 3
B-1040 Brussels
Belgium*

Phone: *(32-2) 512-7703*

Fax: *(32-2) 512-9157*

**European Association of Hides and Skins Merchants
Union Européenne des Negociants en Cuirs et Peaux Bruts**

Address: *Bourse de Commerce
2, Rue de Viarmes
F-75 040 Paris Cedex 01
France*

Phone: *45 08 08 54*

European Union of Research Institutes for Shoes (EURIS)

(Also used: European Association of Research Institutes for Shoes)

Secretariat: INESCOP, ELDA (Alicante), Spain

International Council of Hides, Skins and Leather Traders Associations (ICHSLTA)

Address: *Dalriach House
(New office) Tummel Bridge, Pitlochry
Pertshire, PH16 5NZ
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*

Phone: *(44-1882) 634-241*

Fax: *(44-1882) 634-321*

International Council of Tanners (ICT)

Address: *ICT Secretariat,
P.O. Box 36
Northampton NN6 8DN
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*

Phone: *(44-1604) 820 461*
Fax: *(44-1604) 820 461*

International Hide and Allied Trades Improvement Society (IHATIS)

Address: *186, High Street
Lewes, East Sussex BN7 1XX
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*

Phone: *(01273) 472-149*
Telex: *21505 FRILAL G*
Fax: *(01273) 472-149*

International Organization for Standardization (ISO)

Address: *Central Secretariat
P.O. Box 56
1, Rue de Varamb e
CH-1211 Geneva 20
Switzerland*

Phone: *(22) 749-0111*
Telex: *22 05 ISO CH*
Fax: *(22) 733-3430*

International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (IUCN)

Address: *Avenue du Mont-Blanc
Gland, CH-1196
Switzerland*

Phone: *(022) 647-181*
Telex: *22618 IUCN CH*
Fax: *(022) 644-615*

International Union of Leather Technologists and Chemists' Societies (IULTCS)

Address: *c/o General Secretary IULTCS
1 Edges Court
Moulton, Northampton NN3 7UJ
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*

Phone: 01604 647-318
Fax: 01604 647 318

Le Group Européen de Recherches des Industries du Cuir (GERIC)

Secretariat: Alternating among the institutes participating (further information can be obtained from COTANCE)

Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, COMESA

(formerly Preferential Trade Area for Eastern and Southern African States, PTA)

Address: *Industry Division, Ndeke House Annexe
Haile Selassie Avenue
P.O. Box 30051
10101 Lusaka, Zambia*

Phone: 219-880, -881, -882, -883, -884, 229 725/33
Fax: (00260-1) 252-524

Tanning Extract Producers Federation (TEPF)

Address: *The Old School House
Bridge Road
Hunton Bridge
Kings Langley
Hertfordshire WD4 8AZ
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*

Phone: (01923) 264-060

Wattle Export Development

Division of African Territories Wattle Industry Fund Ltd.

Address: *1, Chilworth Mews
London W2 3RG
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*

Phone: (0171) 486-6511
Telex: 22817
Fax: (0171) 486-1237

International Association of Shoe Industry Technicians

Union International des Techniciens de l'Industrie de la Chaussure (UITIC)

[Secretariat: INESCOP, ELDA (Alicante), Spain]

United Nations and related organizations

Economic Commission for Europe, (ECE)

Address: *Palais des Nations
CH-1211 Geneva 10
Switzerland*

Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP)

Address: *The United Nations Building
Rajadamnern Avenue
Bangkok 10200
Thailand*

Phone: *28 29 161 200, 28 29 381 389*
Telex: *82392 ESCAP TH, 82315 ESCAP TH*
Fax: *(662) 28 29 602, (662) 28 01 749*

United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP)

Address: *P.O. Box 30552
Nairobi, Kenya*

Phone: *2-33 39 30*
Telex: *22068*

United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) Industry and Environment Office (IEO)

Address: *Tour Mirabeau
39-43 Quai André Citroën
75 739 Paris Cedex 15
France*

Phone: *33 1 40 58 88 50*
Telex: *204 997 F*
Fax: *33 1 40 58 88 88*
Coframines/UNEP, 33 1 40 58 88 74

United Nations Development Programme (UNDP)

Address: *1, United Nations Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10017
United States of America*

Phone: *212 906 5558*
Telex: *125980*
Fax: *212 826 2057*

United Nations Volunteers

Address: *8-14, Avenue de la Paix
Palais des Nations
CH-1211 Geneva 10
Switzerland*

**International Labour Organization (ILO)
Employment and Development Department**

Address: *4, Route des Morillons
CH-1211 Geneva 22
Switzerland*

Phone: *Direct (22) 799
Central (22) 799 6111*
Telex: *415647 ilo ch*
Fax: *(22) 798 86 85*

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO)

Address: *Via delle Terme di Caracalla
I-00100 Rome
Italy*

Phone: *FAO switchboard: 52251
Direct in-dialling: 522 followed by 5-figure extension*
Telex: *610 181 FAO I*
Fax: *Central numbers: 522 531 52, 522 551 55, 522 538 33, 578 261 0*

**International Trade Centre (ITC)
UNCTAD/GATT
Division of Product and Market Development
Market News Service (MNS)**

Address: *54-56, Rude de Montbrillant
CH-1202 Geneva, Switzerland*

Phone: (MNS) (4122) 730-0111
Telex: (MNS) 414118 MNS CH
Fax: (MNS) (4122) 733 7176

World Bank

Address: 1818 H. Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20 433
United States of America

Phone: (202) 477-1234
Telex: WU11 64145 WORLDBANK, RCA 248423 WORLBK

World Bank, European Office

Address: 66, Avenue d'Iéna
75 116 Paris
France

Phone: (1) 40 69 30 00
Telex: 842 620 628
Fax: (1) 47 20 19 66

World Bank, Tokyo Office

Address: Kokusai Building, 1-1 Marunouchi 3-chrome
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100
Japan

Phone: (3) 214-5001
Telex: 781 26838
Fax: (3) 214-3657

United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO)

Address: Vienna International Centre
P.O. Box 300, A-1400 Vienna
Austria

Phone: (43-1) 211310
Telex: 135612 uno a
Fax: 232156, (Leather Unit, fax: 21131-6849)

**Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD)
Environment Directorate, Pollution Control Division:**

Address: *15, Boulevard de l'Amial-Bruix
75 116 Paris*

Mailing address: *2, Rue André-Pascal
75 775 Paris Cedex 16,
France*

Phone: *(33-1) 45 24 16 82*

Fax: *(33-1) 45 24 78 76*

Fairs/exhibitions

NOTE: *Please note that the dates of fairs/exhibitions can change any time. UNIDO, therefore, cannot accept any responsibility for the correctness of the timing indicated for the fairs/exhibitions listed. Persons planning to visit a specific fair/exhibition should check the actual dates directly with the respective organizers of the fair/exhibition concerned.*

ARGENTINA

EXPOCAIPIC (Cámara de Proveedores de la Industria del Calzado)	-	Buenos Aires	-	June
EFICA (Footwear Fair)	-	Buenos Aires	-	March/August
CIMA-AR, (Leather Goods Fair)	-	Buenos Aires	-	March

AUSTRIA

Austrian Shoe Fair (OSM)	-	Vienna	-	March. and Sept./Oct.
Leather Goods Exquisit	-	Vienna	-	March and Sept./Oct.
Shoe - Austria	-	Innsbruck	-	March/Sept.
Shoe - Austria	-	Salzburg	-	March/Oct.
Shoe - Austria	-	Graz	-	March/Oct.

BANGLADESH

Bangladesh International Leather Fair	-	Dhaka		
--	---	-------	--	--

BELGIUM

Shoe and Leather Goods Show	-	Brussels	-	March/Sept.
------------------------------------	---	----------	---	-------------

BRAZIL

FENAC - Shoe Fashion	-	Novo Hamburgo	-	June/Aug.
-----------------------------	---	---------------	---	-----------

FIMEC, Shoe Machinery and Accessories	-	Novo Hamburgo	-	April
Couromoda	-	São Paulo	-	January
FRANCAL, Shoes and Accessories	-	São Paulo	-	July/Aug.
FEBRAVEST, Fashion Garments Accessories, Leathergoods	-	São Paulo	-	August
CANADA				
Leather Goods, Handbags and Accessories Show	-	Toronto	-	May
Fur and Fashion Fair	-	Montreal	-	May
CHILE				
TEXVECAL, Trade Fair for the Textile, Clothing and Shoe Industries	-	Santiago de Chile	-	June
CHINA, People's Republic of -				
Footwear and Leather Goods Fair	-	Beijing	-	May/Aug.
Leather China	-	Beijing	-	October
Shoes and Leather	-	Guangzhou	-	May/June
International Fashion Fair	-	Shanghai	-	August
China Shoes and Leather	-	Shanghai	-	October
International Footwear/Leather Fair	-	Shenzhen	-	May/Nov.
CHINA (TAIWAN PROVINCE)				
Taipei International Footwear and Leather Goods Show	-	Taipei	-	Feb./April/ July/Oct.
International Fair for Shoe Machinery and Accessories	-	Taipei	-	April
COLOMBIA				
Colombian Leather Market	-	Bogotá	-	February/Aug.
Colombian Shoe and Leather Goods Fair	-	Bogotá	-	Feb./Aug.

CROATIA

<i>International Footwear, Clothing and Leather Week</i>	-	Zagreb	-	February
--	---	--------	---	----------

CZECH REPUBLIC

<i>Inter Show</i>	-	Prague	-	March
<i>International Fair for Consumer Goods</i>	-	Brno	-	April/Sept.
<i>Shoe and Leather Goods Fair</i>	-	Brno	-	June

DENMARK

<i>Scandinavian Shoe Fair</i>	-	Copenhagen (TAASTRUP)	-	Feb./Aug.
<i>Scandinavian Shoe Shop</i>	-	Copenhagen (TAASTRUP)	-	March/Sept.

FINLAND

<i>International Shoe and Leather Goods Fair</i>	-	Helsinki	-	January
<i>Finnish Shoe and Leather Goods Fair</i>	-	Helsinki	-	August
<i>Finnish Boot- and Shoe Fair</i>	-	Helsinki	-	September

FRANCE

<i>EMAC, leather and components for footwear</i>	-	Cholet	-	March
<i>Exposition de la Maroquinerie</i>	-	Paris	-	Jan./April/Oct.
<i>MIDEC, International Footwear Exhibition</i>	-	Paris	-	March/September
<i>Semaine Internationale du Cuir, SIC (even years)</i>	-	Paris	-	September
<i>INTERSIC (uneven years)</i>	-	Paris	-	September
<i>Articles Chaussants</i>	-	Paris	-	May and Nov./Dec.

GERMANY

<i>Shoe Fashion Fair</i>	-	Berlin	-	March
--------------------------	---	--------	---	-------

Partners for Progress	-	Berlin	-	June
INTERZUM, International Fair for Suppliers to the Furniture Industry	-	Cologne	-	January
Salon Schuh Aktuell	-	Düsseldorf	-	Feb. and July/Aug.
GDS, International Footwear Fair (Grosse Düsseldorf Schuhmesse)	-	Düsseldorf	-	March/Sept.
Interstoff	-	Frankfurt/Main	-	April/Oct.
Fur and Fashion	-	Frankfurt/Main	-	March/April
Asia Expo (Asian Shoes, Leather Bags and Leather Goods Expo.)	-	Hamburg	-	April
Shoe Exhibition	-	Hannover	-	Mar. and Sept./Oct.
Shoe Modern	-	Leipzig	-	Mar. and Sept./Oct.
ISPO, Sport articles, footwear, garments	-	Munich	-	Feb./Aug.
International Leather Goods	-	Offenbach/Main	-	Feb. and Aug.
Fashion Forum with Leather Goods Exhibition	-	Offenbach/Main	-	April/Oct.
Pirmasenser Schuhmusterung	-	Pirmasens	-	April/October
IMS, Internationale Messe für Schuhfabrikation	-	Pirmasens	-	April/May
PLW, Pirmasenser Lederwoche (International Leather Exhibition)	-	Pirmasens	-	April/May/Nov.
Euro Shoe Design	-	Pirmasens	-	May
IFL, Forum of Innovations in Leather-working Techniques	-	Pirmasens	-	November
Schuhmode-Express mit Stiefeltag	-	Sindelfingen	-	Feb./Aug.
Leather Goods Fair, Bags Show	-	Sindelfingen	-	November
Shoe Exhibition	-	Wallau	-	March/Sept.
GREECE				
Hellenic Shoe Fair	-	Athens	-	April

HONG KONG

Asia Pacific Leather Fair	-	Hong Kong	-	April
1) Raw materials, Leather, Chemicals, Machinery				
2) Leather Fashion and Finished Products (Spring Show)				April
International Fur and Fashion Fair	-	Hong Kong	-	Feb./March
International Footwear Fair	-	Hong Kong	-	October
International Handbags and Leather Goods Fair (including Fashion and Finished Products Autumn Show)	-	Hong Kong	-	October

HUNGARY

Leather and Shoe Week	-	Budapest	-	March/Sept.
------------------------------	---	----------	---	-------------

INDIA

India International Leather Fair	-	Madras	-	Jan./Feb.
Shoe Fair (Shoes, shoe uppers, components and accessories)	-	New Delhi	-	October

INDONESIA

Jakarta Leather Industry Fair	-	Jakarta	-	September
International Leather and Footwear Exhibition (Shoemach and Leather)	-	Jakarta	-	November
Leather and Footwear	-	Jakarta	-	October
Shoes and Leather	-	Surabaya	-	Aug./Sept.

IRAN (Islamic Republic of)

Exhibition of Shoes, Leather and Skin	-	Tehran	-	November
--	---	--------	---	----------

ITALY

Prima Shoes	-	Bologna	-	January
Shoestyle - Expolcalzatura	-	Bologna	-	February

MICAM, Modacalzatura	-	Bologna	-	March
Shoestyle - Expocalzatura	-	Bologna	-	Aug./Sept.
Lineapelle, International Exhibition of Leathers, Accessories, Components, Synthetic Products and Models, for Footwear, Leather Goods and Leather Wear	-	Bologna	-	May/Oct./Nov.
SIMAC, International Exhibition of Machinery for the Footwear, Leather Goods and Tanning Industries	-	Bologna	-	May
Expo Riva/Garda Shoe	-	Lake Garda	-	Jan./June
MIAS, Footwear, Garments, Sport articles	-	Milan	-	January
MIPEL, Leather Goods Exhibition	-	Milan	-	Mar. and Sept./Oct.
MICAM, Modacalzatura	-	Milan	-	Mar./Sept.
MIMACO, Tannery Machinery Exhibition	-	Santa Croce Sull'Arno	-	June
Tanning Tech. (Tannery machinery and technology)	-	Milan	-	Oct./Nov.
JAPAN				
Fur and Fashion, (Outerwear) Tokyo Trade Fair	-	Yokohama	-	February
Shoe Fair	-	Tokyo	-	April/June and Oct./Nov.
LITHUANIA				
Baltic Shoe and Textile Fair	-	Vilnius	-	September
MALAYSIA				
IFMEX, Leather Goods	-	Kuala Lumpur	-	April
Leather and Footwear	-	Kuala Lumpur	-	May
Shoe and Leather, (Machinery and Materials)	-	Kuala Lumpur	-	July/August
MEXICO				
ANPIC, International Show of Suppliers, Machinery and Fashion Preview for Leather and Footwear	-	León, Gto.	-	Feb./March

Shoe and Leather Goods Fair, MODANPIC	-	León, Gto.	-	July
Sapica	-	León, Gto.	-	May
Calzatecnica	-	León, Gto.	-	September
National Shoe Fair	-	Guadalajara	-	May/Oct.
MOROCCO				
SITEC, International Leather Show	-	Casablanca (Marrakech)	-	March
Samitec (Textile and Leather Fair)	-	Casablanca	-	March/April
MYANMAR				
Shoes, Leather, Machinery Fair	-	Yangon	-	December
NETHERLANDS				
International Shoe Fair	-	Nieuwegein	-	March
ISN, International Shoe Fair	-	Utrecht	-	September
NORWAY				
Shoe Exhibition	-	Oslo	-	March and Sept./Oct.
PAKISTAN				
Pakistan Leather Show	-	Karachi	-	January
Pakistan Shoe Fair (FMA)	-	Lahore	-	October
PERU				
International Trade Fair: Machinery for Leather and Textiles	-	Lima	-	March
PHILIPPINES				
Asia Footwear and Leather Fair	-	Manila	-	May/Sept.
Phil Garmentech	-	Manila	-	December

Phillippine Footwear and Leather Goods Fair - Manila - November

POLAND

Interfashion, Polish International Fair of Clothes, Fabrics, Knitting and Leather Articles - Łódz - May/June

Intermasz (Machinery for Leather and Shoe Industry) - Poznan - March

PORTUGAL

MOCAP, Footwear Fair - Porto - Jan./June

Expocouro/Fipele - Porto - November

Intermoda, Leather Goods and Travel Articles - Lisbon - Feb./Sept.

REPUBLIC OF KOREA

Korleather - Seoul -

Korshoetech - Seoul - June

RUSSIAN FEDERATION

OBOUV, Machinery for the Shoe and Leather Industries - St. Petersburg - April

Inlegmasch Int. Textile and Leather Fair - Moscow - May

Footwear and Leather - Moscow - November

SINGAPORE

IBF, International Fair of Shoes and Leather Goods - Singapore - October

SPAIN

Acexpiel/Modatecc - Alicante - May/Sept.

Expocalzado - Alicante - March/April/Sept.

Salon del calzado - Madrid - Mar./April and Sept./Oct.

<i>Pielespaña, Leather Fashion</i>	-	Barcelona	-	Jan./Feb./Sept.
<i>Iberpiel /Maroquinería</i>	-	Madrid	-	March/April and Oct./Nov.
SRI LANKA				
<i>Sri Lanka Expo</i>	-	Colombo		
SWEDEN				
<i>International Shoes and Bags Trade Fair</i>	-	Stockholm	-	Jan./Feb. and Aug.
SWITZERLAND				
<i>International Shoe Fair</i>	-	Bern	-	March/Oct.
<i>Interpel. National Exhibition of Leather Goods and Travel Articles</i>	-	Dietikon	-	April and Oct./Nov.
<i>Swisspel, Leather Goods, Luggage, Handbags, Small Leather Goods Fair</i>	-	Zürich	-	Jan./May/Aug.
THAILAND				
<i>Fashion, Accessories and Leather Goods Fair</i>	-	Bangkok	-	April
<i>Footwear and Leather Industries</i>	-	Bangkok	-	May/JuneandNov.
TUNISIA				
<i>PROMOCUIR, Footwear and Leather Goods Fair</i>	-	Tunis	-	April
TURKEY				
<i>ASDF, Shoe, Leather and Leather Goods Fair</i>	-	Istanbul	-	Jan./March/July
<i>Leather Days</i>	-	Istanbul	-	January
<i>Footwear Fair</i>	-	Izmir	-	Jan./Feb.
<i>Leather Fair</i>	-	Izmir	-	February

UKRAINE

Consumer Goods, Leather/Fur Garments	-	Kiev	-	July
Inlegmasch, International Trade Fair for Textile and Leather	-	Kiev	-	June
OBUV	-	Kiev	-	June

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Leather Expo	-	Sharjah	-	November
---------------------	---	---------	---	----------

UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

British Footwear Fair	-	Birmingham	-	March/Aug./Oct.
British Luggage Show	-	London	-	January
The London Show	-	London	-	September
International Shoe Show	-	London	-	March and October
Premier Footwear	-	Birmingham	-	February
Harrogate Footwear Fair	-	Harrogate	-	September

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

The Super Show , (Sport articles)	-	Atlanta	-	February
New England Leather and Components Suppliers Show	-	Boston	-	Jan./Aug.
SHOE TECH., Shoe Machinery, Components and Footwear Systems (every 3rd year)	-	Boston	-	November
Pennsylvania Leather Allied Trade Show	-	Carlisle	-	Mar. and Aug./Sept.
South Western Shoe, Travellers Show	-	Dallas	-	Mar./June/Sept.
Pan American Leather Fair	-	Miami	-	February
Luggage and Leather Goods Show	-	Miami Beach	-	March
National Shoe Show	-	Miami Beach	-	August
Tannery Machinery Exhibition	-	Milwaukee	-	May
Western Shoe Associates	-	Las Vegas	-	August

<i>Luggage and Leather Goods Show</i>	-	Los Angeles	-	February/March
<i>International Footwear Exposition</i>	-	New York	-	February
<i>Shoes of New York, International Footwear Exhibition</i>	-	New York	-	March/Oct./Dec.
<i>NAMSB, Clothing in general, Men's Sport Fashion (4 times a year)</i>	-	New York	-	Jan./March/ June/Oct.
<i>New York Asia Expo</i>	-	New York	-	April
<i>National Shoe Fair</i>	-	New York	-	July/Aug.
<i>Fashion Footwear Week</i>	-	New York	-	August
<i>FFANY, Shoe Show</i>	-	New York	-	Feb./June and Aug./Sept./Dec.
<i>TAG, The Apparel and Garment Leather Show</i>	-	New York	-	Jan./Mar./June/Oct.
<i>Pennsylvania Leather Shoes</i>	-	Pennsylvania	-	August
<i>Fashion Accessories Exposition</i>	-	New York	-	Jan./May/Aug./Nov.
<i>Shoe Fair</i>	-	Las Vegas	-	February
<i>St. Louis Leather and Allied Trades Show</i>	-	St. Louis	-	Feb./Aug.
<i>NW Apparel and Footwear Materials Show</i>	-	Portland	-	March
UZBEKISTAN				
<i>Central Asia Textile and Leather Fair</i>	-	Tashkent	-	April
VENEZUELA				
<i>Expocalzado</i>	-	Caracas	-	January
VIET NAM				
<i>Saigon Shoes and Leather Expo</i>	-	Ho Chi Minh City	-	April
<i>EPM Viet Nam (Engineering/ Production/Machinery)</i>	-	Ho Chi Minh City	-	November

Trade press

In English:**American Shoemaking**

Publisher: *Shoe Trades Publishing Co.*
Address: *61 Massachusetts Avenue
Arlington, MA 02174-8612
United States of America*
Phone: *(+617) 648-8160*
Telex: *325736*
Fax: *(617) 492-0126*

Australian Leather and Footwear Review

Publisher: *Pacific Publications Pty. Ltd. (Monthly)*
Address: *29, Alberta Street
Sydney, New South Wales
Australia*

Australian Leather Journal, Boot and Shoe Recorder

Publisher: *Lawrence Publishing Co. (Monthly)*
Address: *13-31 Barrett Street
Kensington, Victoria
Australia*

Bangladesh Leather

Publisher: *Bangladesh Leather (three issues per year)*
Address: *Dhaka, Bangladesh*
Comment: *This periodical can be obtained from:*

*Leamach International
P.O. Box - 7821
132-A/Block 2, PECHS
Mahmood Ghaznavi Road*

*Karachi - 75400
Pakistan
Tel: 455-2011
Fax: (92-21) 455-2066*

Boot and Shoe Recorder

Publisher: *The Publisher (Monthly)*

Address: *56, Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19139
United States of America.*

Abstract: *Commercial and economic information worldwide for retailers, wholesalers and manufacturers.*

Canadian Footwear Journal

Publisher: *McLeish Communications Inc. (nine times a year)*

Address: *1 Pacifique
Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue
Quebec H9X 1C5
Canada*

Phone: *(514) 457-2423*
Fax: *(514) 457-2577*

Comment: *(formerly Shoe and Leather Journal)*

Footwear+ *(The retailer's magazine) (10 times per year)*

Address: 225 West 34th Street - Suite 1212
New York, NY 10122
United States of America

Phone: 212-563 27 42
Fax: 212-629 32 49

Footwear Digest

Publisher: SATRA *(Bi-monthly)*

Address: SATRA House
Rockingham Road
Kettering, Northamptonshire
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Abstract: *A world digest of footwear industry news, covering materials and manufacture, styles and machinery, patents and trade news.*

Footwear Forum

Publisher: *Style Communications Inc. (7 times per year)*

Address: 1448 Lawrence Avenue East
Suit 302
Toronto, Ontario M4A 2V6
Canada

Phone: 416 755 5199
Fax: 416 755 9123

Footwear Manufacturers Journal

Publisher: *New Century Publishing Co., Ltd. (Quarterly)*

Address: 84-88, Great Eastern Street
London, EC 2P 2DJ
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Footwear News

Publisher: *Fairchild Publications, Inc. (Weekly)*

Address: *7, East 12th Street
New York, N.Y. 10003
United States of America*

Footwear News Australia *(11 times per year excluding January)*

Address: *Suite 7/70 Kingsway
Glen Waverly, Victoria 3150
Australia*

Phone: *(03) 560-5099*

Fax: *(03) 560-0620*

Abstract: *Trade magazine for leather, footwear and associated industries in Australia and New Zealand.*

Footwear Weekly

Publisher: *NTP Business Journals Ltd. (Weekly)*

Address: *33-39, Bowling Green Lane
London EC 1
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*

Footwear World

Publisher: *Consumer Industries Press Ltd. (Monthly)*

Address: *40, Bowling Green Lane
London EC 1
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*

Handbags and Accessories

Publisher: *Haire Publishing Co. (Monthly)*

Address: *111, Fourth Avenue
New York, N.Y.
United States of America*

Hide and Leather Bulletin

Publisher: *Jacobsen Publishing Co. (Daily)*

Address: *300, West Adams Street
Chicago, Illinois 60606
United States of America*

Abstract: *Gives market statistics, covering U.S.A.*

Indian Footwear

Publisher: *Indian Footwear (Bi-monthly)*

Address: *Madras, 600 020
P.O. Box 935, India*

Language: *English*

Comment: *This periodical can be obtained from:*

*Leamach International
P.O. Box - 7821
132-A/Block 2, PECHS
Mahmood Ghaznavi Road
Karachi - 75400, Pakistan
Tel: 455-2011/Fax: (92-21) 455-2066*

Indian Leather, Digest of Leather News

Publisher: *S. Sankaran*

Address: *120, Vepery High Road
Periamet
Madras 600 003, India*

Phone: *586-566*

Fax: *(91-44) 581-022*

Journal of the American Leather Chemists Association (JALCA)

Publisher: *ALCA (Monthly)*

Address: *c/o Leather Industries of America Laboratory
Room 5, Campus Station - 14
Cincinnati, Ohio 45221
United States of America*

Phone: *Tel: (513) 556-1197*

Journal of the British Boot and Shoe Institution

Publisher: *British Boot and Shoe Institution (Bi-monthly)*

Address: *The Ols School, Station Road
Cogenhoe
Northampton NN7 2LT
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*

Journal of the Indian Leather Technologists' Association

Publisher: *Indian Leather Technologists' Association (Monthly)*

Address: *Mercantile Bldgs.
Lalbazar Street
Calcutta 700 001
India*

Journal of the Society of Leather Technologists and Chemists (JSLTC)

Publisher: *Society of Leather Technologists and Chemists*

Address: *1, Edges Court, Moulton
Northampton NN3 1UJ
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*

Leathers

Publisher: *Leather Export Promotion Council*

Address: *Marble Hall, 3-38 Vepery High Road
Madras 600 020, India*

Leathergoods

Publisher: *Benn Publications Ltd. (Quarterly)*

Address: *Sovereign Way
Tonbridge, Kent TN9 1RW
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*

Leathergoods Buyer

Publisher: *Leathergoods Association of Buyers and Retailers (Quarterly)*

Address: *9, St. Thomas Street
London SE 1, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.*

Leather Age

Publisher: *Leather Age (Monthly)*

Address: *Calcutta, India*

Comment: *This periodical can be obtained from:*

Leamach International
P.O. Box - 7821
132-A/Block 2, PECHS
Mahmood Ghaznavi Road
Karachi - 75400, Pakistan
Tel: 455-2011/Fax: (92-21) 455-2066

Leather and Shoes

Publisher: *Rumpf Publishing Co. (Weekly)*

Address: *2720 Des Plaines Avenue*
Des Plaines, Illinois 60118
United States of America

Abstract: *Gives articles on management, marketing as well as trends in shoe and leather industry.*

Leather, International Journal of the Industry

Publisher: *Miller Freeman Publishers Ltd. (Monthly)*

Address: *Sovereign Way*
Tonbridge, Kent TN9 1RW
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Phone: *+44 (0) 1732 364 422*

Telex: *95132 MILFRE G*

Fax: *+44 (0) 1732 361 534*

Leather in Asia

Publisher: *Miller Freeman Publishers Ltd.*

Address: *Sovereign Way*
Tonbridge, Kent TN9 1RW
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Phone: *+44 (0) 1732 364-422*

Telex: *95132 MILFRE G*

Fax: *+44 (0) 1732 361-534*

Leather Manufacturer

Publisher: *Shoes Trades Publishing Co. Inc.*

Address: *61, Massachusetts Avenue
Arlington MA 02174
United States of America*

Phone: *(617) 648-8160*
Telex: *325736*
Fax: *(617) 492-0126*

Leather News International

Publisher: *Leather News International*

Address: *Rm. 25, 6/F Kai Fuk Industrial Centre No. 1
Wang Tung Street, Kowloon Bay
Kowloon, Hong Kong*

Phone: *754-9003*
Telex: *44128 APFLN HX*
Fax: *852-754-6357*

Leather Science

Publisher: *Central Leather Research Institute, CLRI (Monthly)*

Address: *Adyar, Madras 600 020
India*

Leather Ware

Publisher: *S. Raja*

Address: *3069, 11th Cross
11th Main, HAL 2nd Stage
560 008 Bangalore
India*

Phone: *583-410*

Luggage and Leather Goods

- Publisher:** *Business Journals, Inc. (Monthly)*
- Address:** *20, Lincoln Avenue, Stamford
Connecticut 06904, United States of America*
- Abstract:** *Gives information on retail operations, merchandising and sales training programmes. Market news.*

Leather Times

- Publisher:** *Leather Times (Monthly)*
- Address:** *Hong Kong*
- Comments:** *This periodical can be obtained from:*
- Leamach International
P.O. Box - 7821
132-A/Block 2, PECHS
Mahmood Ghaznavi Road
Karachi - 75400, Pakistan
Tel: 455-2011
Fax: (92-21) 455-2066.*

Market News Service, MNS**Hides, Skins and Semi-finished Leather**

- Publisher:** *International Trade Centre UNCTAD/GATT (ITC) (Fortnightly)*
- Address:** *Palais des Nations
1211 Geneva 10, Switzerland*
- Phone:** *(22) 730-0111*
- Telex:** *414118 MNS-CH*
- Fax:** *(22) 733-7176*
- Abstract:** *Cattle hides, goat and sheepskins traded on all major world markets (prices by origin).*

National Union of the Footwear, Leather and Allied Trades

- Publisher:** *National Union of the Footwear, Leather and Allied Trades (Monthly Journal and Report)*
- Address:** *The Grange, Earls Barton
Northampton NN6 0JH
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*

NLDP News
National Leather Development Programme, NLDP

Publisher: *Mr. A. Sahasranaman, IAS*

Address: *National Programme Manager, NLDP
 CLRI Complex
 Museum Building
 Adyar, Madras - 20, India*

Comment: *(A UNDP-assisted Government of India Programme)*

Operations Forum

Publisher: *Water Environment Federation, WEF (Monthly)*

Address: *601, Wythe Street
 Alexandria, VA 22314-1994
 United States of America*

Phone: *(703) 684-2400*

Fax: *(703) 684-2492*

Abstract: *Dealing with operation of wastewater treatment facilities.*

Outwear/Leather Today

Publisher: *Outwear/Leather Today*

Address: *19, West 21st Street (#403)
 New York, N.Y. 10010
 United States of America*

Phone: *212 727-1210*

Fax: *212 727-1218*

Abstract: *Trade magazine for outerwear, including leather apparel.*

Pakistan Leather Trades Journal

Publisher: *Alam Ara Jamil (Quarterly)*

Address: *132-A/Block 2, PECHS
 Mahmood Ghaznavi Road
 P.O. Box 7821
 Karachi - 75400, Pakistan*

Phone: *4550-2011*

Fax: *(92-21) 455-2066*

Progress of Leather Industry in China

Publisher: *Leather Technology Centre, Shanghai, Chinese Ministry of Light Industry (Annual)*

Address: *Umschau Zeitschriftenverlag
(European Office) Breidenstein G.m.b.H.
P.O. Box 110262
D-60037 Frankfurt/Main
Germany*

Phone: *(069) 26 000*
Telex: *411 964 bduvf d*
Fax: *(069) 2 60 02 23*

Shoe and Leather Journal

Publisher: *Southam Business Publications (Monthly)*

Address: *1450, Don Mills Road
Don Mills, Ontario M3B 2X7
Canada*

Abstract: *Articles on all aspects of the shoe industry, including leather. Primarily for the shoe retailer.*

Shoe and Leather News

Publisher: *EMAP Fashion Ltd. (Monthly)*

Address: *67, Clarksenwell Road
London EC1R 5BH
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*

Phone: *(0171) 417 2880*
Fax: *(0171) 417 2882*

Shoemaker and Leather Review

Publisher: *George Warman Publications (Pty) Ltd. (Bi-monthly)*

Address: *Warman House
77 Hout Street
P.O. Box 704
Cape Town, 8000, South Africa*

Phone: *(021) 24-5320*
Telex: *5-21849 SA*
Fax: *(021) 26-1332*

Shoe Service

Publisher: *The Society of Master Shoe Repairers Limited (Monthly)*

Address: *St. Crispin's House
Station Road
Desborough
Northants NN14 2SA
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*

Phone: *Desborough (0536) 76 03 74*
Fax: *(0536) 76 23 48*

Shoe Materials Progress

Publisher: *SATRA (Bi-monthly)*

Address: *SATRA House, Rockingham Road
Kettering, Northamptonshire
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*

Abstract: *Technical and scientific articles, news, abstracts and patents on shoe materials.*

The Africa Leather Magazine (ESALIA)

Publisher: *The Secretariat of the Eastern and Southern Africa Leather Industry Association*

Address: *c/o UNIDO Leather Project
P.O. 30218
Nairobi, Kenya*

Phone: *254-2-446 490/1*
Fax: *254-2-445 344*

The Leather News

Publisher: *The Leather News*

Address: *Iftikhan Chambers Altaf Hussain Road
P.O. Box 4323
Karachi, Pakistan*

Phone: *21-263 0861*
Telex: *25246*
Fax: *21-263 63 20*

The Washington Bulletin

Publisher: *Water Environment Federation, WEF*

Address: *601, Wythe Street
Alexandria, VA 22314-1994
United States of America*

Phone: *(703) 684-2400*
Fax: *(703) 684-2492*

Trends in Leather World and Manufacturers Corners

Publisher: *Central Leather Research Institute, CLRI (Monthly)*

Address: *Adyar, Madras 600 020, India*

Abstract: *Industrial, technological and economic information on leather, footwear and leather goods.*

Water Environment and Technology

Publisher: *Water Environment Federation (WEF) (Monthly)*

Address: *601, Wythe Street
Alexandria, VA 22314-1994
United States of America*

Phone: *(703) 684-2400*
Fax: *(703) 684-2492*

Water Environment Federation Digests

Publisher: *Water Environment Federation, WEF*

Address: *601, Wythe Street
Alexandria, VA 22314-1994
United States of America*

Phone: *(703) 684-2400*
Fax: *(703) 684-2492*

Abstract: *The Digests combine the engineering information printed in Water Environment and Technology with the leading-edge research of Water Environment Research and the Federation's Annual Conference Papers:*

- (a) Sludge Digest - 200 pages;*
- (b) Industrial Wastewater Treatment Digest - 224 pages;*
- (c) Water Reuse Digest - 128 pages;*
- (d) Hazardous Waste Digest - 225 pages;*
- (e) Toxicity Testing Digest - 150 pages.*

Water Environment Research (formerly *Research Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation*)

Publisher: *Water Environment Federation, WEF (Bi-monthly)*

Address: *601, Wythe Street
Alexandria, VA 22314-1994
United States of America*

Phone: *(703) 684-2400*
Fax: *(703) 684-2492*

Weekly Bulletin of Leather and Shoe News

Publisher: *Weekly Bulletin of Leather and Shoe News Co. (Weekly)*

Address: *215, Canal Street
Manchester, NH 03101
United States of America*

World Footwear

Publisher: *Shoe Trades Publishing Co. (Bi-monthly)*

Address: *P.O. Box 198
61 Massachusetts Ave.
Arlington, MA 02174
United States of America*

Editorial Office: *P.O. Box 1
Uppingham
Leicestershire, LE15 9UQ
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*

Phone: *44 (0) 1572 821014*
Fax: *44 (0) 1572 821083*

World Leather

Publisher: *Shoe Trades Publishing UK Ltd. (Bi-monthly)*

Address: *P.O. Box 6
36 Crosby Road North
Liverpool, L22 0QN
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*

Phone: *+44 (0) 151-928 9288*
Fax: *+44 (0) 151-928-4190*

In French:**Chausser**

Publisher: *Sté des Publications Le Cuir (10 issues/year)*

Address: *1, rue Garnier
92200 Neuilly Sur Seine
France*

Phone: *(1) 47 38 11 07*

Fax: *(1) 46 24 99 24*

C.T.C. Entreprise

Publisher: *Centre Technique Cuir Chaussure Maroquinerie (10 issues/year)*

Address: *4, rue Hermann Frenkel
69367 Lyon Cedex 07
France*

Phone: *78 69 50 12*

Fax: *78 61 28 57*

Cuir et Chaussure

Publisher: *Centre National du Cuir et de la Chaussure, CNCC
6, Rue Djebel Mansour
1002 Tunis
Tunisia*

Cuir Plus, Magazine de la Maroquinerie et de l'Accessoire de Mode

Publisher: *Cuir Plus, Magazine de la Maroquinerie et de l'Accessoire de Mode
(Monthly)*

Address: *37, Passage du Désir
75010 Paris
France*

Phone: *(1) 48 00 09 01*

Fourrure et Cuir

Publisher: *Fourrure et Cuir (12 numéros par an plus un hors série)*

Address: *37, Passage du Désir
75010 Paris
France*

Phone: *(1) 48 24 74 94*
Fax: *(1) 48 00 08 67*

Hebdocuir

Publisher: *Editions Charles Vincent (Weekly)*

Address: *7ter, Cour des Petites Ecuries
75010 Paris
France*

Phone: *(1) 42 47 12 05*
Fax: *(1) 47 70 33 94*

IDC, Industrie du Cuir

Publisher: *Sté des Publications Le Cuir (Ten issues/year)*

Address: *1, Rue Garnier
92200 Neuilly Sur Seine
France*

Phone: *(1) 47 38 11 07*
Fax: *(1) 46 24 99 24*

Languages: *English/French*

Comments: *10 numéros par an, en français/anglais, plus deux hors séries mode, plus un hors série expositions et salons mondiaux.*

Le Commerce de la Chaussure/Der Schuhhandel

Publisher: *Union Suisse des Marchands de Chaussures (Twice a month)*

Address: *Feldeggstrasse 28
CH-8008 Zurich
Switzerland*

Languages: *French/German*

Le Cuir

Publisher: *Sté des Publications Le Cuir (Weekly)*

Address: *1, Rue Garnier
92200 Neuilly Sur Seine
France*

Phone: *47 38 11 07*

Fax: *46 24 99 24*

MSBF, Maroquinerie, Sellerie et Bagages de France

Publisher: *Sté Promopresse Internationale (4 issues/year)*

Address: *7ter, Cour des Petites Ecuries
75010 Paris
France*

Phone: *(1) 42 47 12 05*

Fax: *(1) 47 70 33 94*

O.M.C., L'Officiel des Métiers de la Chaussure

Publisher: *O.M.C., L'Officiel des Métiers de la Chaussure (Bi-monthly)*

Address: *21, rue Jean-Poulmarch
75010 Paris
France*

Phone: *(1) 42 08 47 50*

Technique Chaussure Maroquinerie Mode

Publisher: *Editions Charles Vincent (Every two months)*

Address: *7ter, Cour des Petites Ecuries
75010 Paris
France*

Phone: *(1) 42 47 12 05*

Fax: *(1) 47 70 33 94*

In German:**Das Leder**

Publisher: *Edouard Roether KG (Monthly)*

Address: *Edouard Roether KG
Druckerei, Verlag, Werbung
Berliner Allee 56
Postfach 101205
D-64212 Darmstadt, Germany*

Phone: *(06151) 30 01-16/17*

Telex: *4 197 147 roet d*

Fax: *(06151) 31 40 26*

Der Schuhhandel/Le Commerce de la Chaussure

Publisher: *Union Suisse des Marchands de Chaussures (Twice a month)*

Address: *Feldeggstrasse 28
CH-8008 Zurich, Switzerland*

Languages: *German/French*

In Leder

Publisher: *Umschau Zeitschriftenverlag*

Address: *Breidenstein GmbH
P.O. Box 110262
D-60037 Frankfurt am Main, Germany*

Phone: *-Sa.Nr. 069/26 00-0*

Telex: *4 11 964 bduvf d*

Fax: *069/2 60 02 23, 069/2600-666*

Abstract: *International fashion and economics journal for trade and industry.*

**Leder und Häute-Markt
Mit Gerbereiwissenschaft und Praxis**

Publisher: *Umschau Zeitschriftenverlag (Twice a month)*

Address: *Breidenstein GmbH
P.O. Box 11 02 62
D-60037 Frankfurt am Main, Germany*

Phone: -Sa.Nr. 069/26 00-0
Telex: 4 11 964 bduvf d
Fax: 069/2 60 02 23

Lederwaren Report (Leather Goods Report)

Publisher: Verlag Otto Sternefeld GmbH (Monthly)
Address: P.O. Box 11 12 49
 D-40512-Düsseldorf, Germany
Phone: 0211/57 50 96
Telex: 8 582 043 Stf d
Fax: 0211/57 88 52

Schuh-Kurier (Markt-Mode-Meinung)

Publisher: Verlag Otto Sternefeld GmbH
Address: P.O. Box 11 12 49
 D-40512 Düsseldorf
 Germany
Phone: 02 11/575-096
Telex: 8 582 043 Stf d
Fax: 02 11/578-852

Schuhmarkt (Shoe Market - Official journal of the Federal Association of German Footwear Retailers)

Publisher: Umschau Zeitschriftenverlag (Weekly)
Address: Breidenstein GmbH
 P.O. Box 11 02 62
 D-60037 Frankfurt am Main
 Germany
Phone: -Sa.Nr. 069/26 00-0
Telex: 4 11 964 bduvf d
Fax: 069/260 02 23

Schuh Revue

Publisher: Schuh Revue
Address: Industriestrasse 2
 2380 Perchtoldsdorf 1
 Vienna, Austria
Phone: 86 49 21 ..0

Schuh-Technik

Publisher: *Dr. Alfred Hüthig Verlag GmbH (8 times per year)*

Address: *P.O. Box 10 28 69
Im Weiher 10
D-69121 Heidelberg, Germany*

Phone: *06221/489-0*
Telex: *4-61 727*
Fax: *06221/489-279*

Languages: *English/German*

Comment: *Merged with the review: "ABC der Schuhfabrikation"*

In Italian:**ARPEL** (4 issues a year)

Address: 33, Via Ippolito Nievo
20145 Milan
Italy

Phone: 2-315 951
Telex: 330555 ARSMIL I
Fax: 2-349 35 58 + 02/336 116 19

Languages: Italian/English

Abstract: *International review dedicated to the fashion of leather goods and of leather garments.*

ARPEL FUR (6 issues/year)

Address: 33, Via Ippolito Nievo
20145 Milan
Italy

Phone: 2-315 951
Telex: 330555 ARSMIL I
Fax: 2-349 35 58 + 02/336 116 19

Languages: Italian/English

Abstract: *International review dedicated to the fashion of fur articles and of leather garments.*

ARS SUTORIA (8 issues/year)

Address: 33, Via Ippolito Nievo
20145 Milan
Italy

Phone: 2-315 951
Telex: 330555 ARSMIL I
Fax: 2-349 35 58 + 02/336 116 19

Languages: Italian/English

Abstract: *International review dedicated to the fashion of footwear and relevant components.*

ARS WEEK

Address: 33, Via Ippolito Nievo
20145 Milan, Italy

Phone: 2-315 951
Telex: 330555 ARSMIL I
Fax: 2-349 35 58 + 02/336 116 19

Languages: English/Italian

Abstract: Bilingual information review for the leather sector in general.

Cuoio Pelli Materie Concianti, Ricerca e Tecnologia per l'Industria Conciaria
Leather, Hides and Skins and Tanning Materials, Research and technology for the tanning industry.

Publisher: Stazione Sperimentale per l'Industria delle Pelli e delle Materie Concianti
(Bi-monthly)

Address: Via Poggioreale, 39
80143 Naples, Italy

Phone: (081) 268-322, 268-567, 201-463, 553-6019
Telex: 721160 STSPNA
Fax: (081) 265-574

Foto Shoe

Publisher: Editoriale di Foto Shoe s.m.l. (Monthly)

Address: Via Leonardo da Vinci 43
20090 Trezzano S/Nagilio
Italy

Phone: 2-445 9091
Telex: 320606 Foshoe I
Fax: 2-484 02 959

Languages: Italian/English

Il Commercio delle Pelli Grezze
The Raw Hide Trade

Publisher: Il Commercio delle Pelli Grezze (Weekly)

Address: Via M. Gonzaga 4
Milan, Italy

Phone: 2-864-575
Fax: 2-87 66 80

Il Mondo Della Calzatura/Il Mondo Della Pelletteria/Il Mondo Della Tecnica e Della Chimica Conciaria
(*Bi-monthly*)

Address: *Via IV Novembre 54*
20019 Seguro di Settimo Milanese

Phone: *2-33501104*
Fax: *2-33501396*

Languages: *Italian/English*

Impuls

Publisher: *Impuls (Quarterly)*

Address: *Via Fantoli 21/7*
20138 Milano

Phone: *2-58012282*
Fax: *2-58012287*

Languages: *Italian/German*

I.T., International Technology
(*6 issues/year*)

Address: *Via Leonardo da Vinci 43*
20090 Trezzano S/Naviglio
Italy

Phone: *02-484 00 645*
Fax: *2-484 02 959*

Languages: *Italian/English*

La Conceria e le Manifatture delle Pelli

Publisher: *La Conceria e le Manifatture delle Pelli (Bi-monthly)*

Address: *Via Brisa 3*
20123 Milan
Italy

Phone: *2-80 10 26*
Telex: *331838*
Fax: *2-86 00 32*

Lineapelle

Publisher: *Lineapelle (Quarterly)*

Address: *Via Brisa 3
20123 Milan
Italy*

Phone: *2-80 10 26*
Telex: *331-838*
Fax: *2-86 00 32*

Languages: *Italian/English*

**Mercato Italiano delle Pelletteria, MIPEL
(Italian Leather Market)**

Publisher: *Aurelio Canavari (Quarterly)*

Address: *Via Aleardo Aleardi
20154 Milan
Italy*

Obiettivo Moda

Publisher: *Obiettivo Moda (Twice a year)*

Address: *Via B. Franceschini 5
50142 Firenze*

Phone: *55-7398754*
Fax: *55-700478*
Languages: *Italian/English*

Tecnica Calzaturiera

Publisher: *Techniche Nuove SPA (Monthly)*

Address: *Via C. Menotti 14
20129 Milan
Italy*

Phone: *2-757 01*
Telex: *334647*
Fax: *2-7610351*

Languages: *Italian/English*

Vogue Pelle

Publisher: *Vogue Pelle (Three issues/year)*

Address: *P.zza Castello 27
20121 Milano
Italy*

Phone: *2-85611*

Fax: *2-870686*

Languages: *Italian/English*

In Spanish:**AQEIC - Boletín Técnico**

Publisher: *Asociación Química Española de la Industria del Cuero, AQEIC (Monthly)*

Address: *Gran Vía, 608, 8ºC
08007 Barcelona
Spain*

Phone: *Tel: 302-4893*

Boletín Actualización Industrial (Generalidades, Calzado, Curtiduría)

Publisher: *Centro de Investigación y Asistencia Tecnológica del Estado de Guanajuato, A.C., CIATEG*

Address: *Omega 201, Fracc. Delta
P.O. Box 890
León, Gto., Mexico*

Phone: *11-35-32, 11-37-58*

Fax: *(47) 11-35-86*

Calzado en Mexico

Publisher: *Editorial Elizondo (Monthly)*

Address: *Granada 126
Mexico City 2
Mexico*

Calzado y Tenería

Publisher: *Editorial Elizondo (Monthly)*

Address: *Granada 126
Mexico City 2
Mexico*

Calzatécnica

Publisher: *Centro de Investigación y Asistencia Tecnológica del Estado de Guanajuato, A.C., CIATEG (Bimestrial)*

Address: *Omega 201, Fracc. Delta
P.O. Box 890
León, Gto., Mexico*

Phone: *11-35-32, 11-37-58*
Fax: *(47) 11-35-86*

Calzavance

Publisher: *Calzavance (Monthly)*

Address: *Estudio 54
Av. Las Torres No. 4204
Col. Valle del Campestre
León, Gto., CP 37160
Mexico*

Phone: *183-165, 183-404*
Fax: *183-165*

CIMA

Editada por la: Cámara Industrial de las Manufacturas del Cuero y Afines de la Rep. Argentina

Publisher: *Maurizio Herzovich, Servicios periodísticas y editoriales (Three times a year)*

Address: *Mario Bravo 347
1175 Buenos Aires
Argentina*

Phone: *(541) 865-3635*
Fax: *(541) 865-3635, (541) 799-2682*

Cuerecon (Revista de Temas Economicos y Técnicos de la Industria del Cuero)
Cuerecon (Review on leather industry economy)

Publisher: *Ediciones Cuerecon SRL (Three times a year)*

Address: *Pavón 2435
1643 San Isidro
(Prov. Bs. Aires)
Argentina*

Phone: *743-7490, 743-5386*
Fax: *(54-1) 743-5386*

CUERO

Publisher: *La Cámara de la Industria Curtidora Argentina, CICA (Three times a year)*

Address: *Avda. Belgrano 3978
1210 Buenos Aires
Argentina*

Phone: *(54-1) 981-1816/4466/5437/4393*

Fax: *(54-1) 983-8502*

CUERO, Revista de la Federación Mexicana de Químicos y Técnicos del Cuero, A.C. (Bi-monthly)

Address: *Tehuantepec 255
1er piso
Mexico 7, D.F.
P.O. Box 27 227
Mexico*

Cuerotec

Publisher: *Asociación Nacional de Curtidores del Ecuador, ANCE*

Address: *P.O. Box 956
Edif. Sindicato Pilotos de Tungurahua (5to. Piso)
Ambato, Ecuador*

Phone: *828-118*

Telex: *27107-Zeta-ED*

Curtipiel

Publisher: *Proeditec S.L.*

Address: *Avda. Doctor Waksman 29-7°
46006 Valencia
Spain*

Phone: *6-334-1750*

Fax: *6-374-1758*

Dinámica de la Curtiduría

Publisher: *La Cámara de la Industria de la Curtiduría del Estado de Guanajuato, CICUR (Monthly)*

Address: *Blvd. Adolfo López Mateos y
Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra
2 do. piso, León, Gto., Mexico*

Phone: *(9147) 169-513, 132-400*

Fax: *(9147) 135-154*

DISMODA (Diseño y Moda del Calzado)

Publisher: *PEDECA Publishing Group (Twice a year)*

Address: *Spain*

FICE Press

Publisher: *PEDECA Publishing Group*

Address: *Spain*

Abstract: *Deals with general footwear industry matters.*

La Cordobesa: Revista Guía Internacional del Calzado y del Cuero

Publisher: *Fanny Bonafe (Twice a year)*

Address: *San Luis 61 - 2° P "D"
13° Nueva Córdoba
(5.000) Cordoba
Argentina*

Phone: *(051) 210941*

Fax: *(051) 210941*

L'Escarpi

Publisher: *L'Escarpi*

Address: *Ferra 30 pral.
08002 Barcelona
Spain*

Phone: *302-2680*

Fax: *302-2680*

La Industria Argentina del Calzado**The Argentine Shoe Industry, (Publication of the Cámara de la Industria del Calzado, CIC)**

Publisher: *Maurizio Herzovich, Servicios Periodísticas/Editoriales (Three times a year)*

Address: *Mario Bravo 347
1175 Buenos Aires
Argentina*

Phone: *(541) 865-3635*
Fax: *(541) 799-2682 + (541) 865-3635*

**La Piel
Fashion Magazine**

Publisher: *La Piel*

Address: *Calvet 19, 5º, 2º
08021 Barcelona, Spain*

Phone: *201-1230*
Fax: *202-1378*

**Magazine del Cuero
(Publication of the Asociación de Curtidores de Buenos Aires, ACUBA)**

Publisher: *Jorge Lois (Editor)
Ediciones Comunicar S.A. La tentación gráfica (Four times a year)*

Address: *Avda. De Mayo 560 3º 30
1380 Buenos Aires, Argentina*

Phone: *343-9308*
Fax: *331-7782*

Maroquinería Española

Publisher: *Prensa Técnica SA (Twice a year)*

Address: *Caspe 118-120
Barcelona, Spain*

Mecanipiel

Publisher: *United Publications, S.A.*

Address: *María Auxilidora 5
28040 Madrid, Spain*

Phone: 450-8837
Telex: 43056
Fax: 450-9429

Abstract: *Trade Journal for the Tanning and Leather Goods Industries*

Modapiel

Publisher: *Prensa Técnica SA (Twice a year)*

Address: *Caspe 118-120
Barcelona, Spain*

Languages: *Spanish/English*

PAMPA: Guía del Cuero Argentino - Curtiembres y Proveedores de la Industria Curtidora Auspiciada por: Cámara Industria Curtidora Argentina

Publisher: *Maurizio Herzovich, Servicios Periodísticas/Editoriales*

Address: *Mario Bravo 347
1175 Buenos Aires
Argentina*

Phone: *(541) 865-3635*
Fax: *(541) 865-3635, (541) 799-2682*

PROVEER: Revista Guía - Insumos para Calzados, Marroquinería y Afines

Publisher: *Glave Producción Gráfica (Four times a year)*

Address: *Tucumán 3350, P.B. "A"
1189 Buenos Aires, Argentina*

Phone: *740-0573*
Fax: *740-0573*

Revista Calzado

Publisher: *Corporación Nacional de Industriales del Calzado, CORNICAL*

Address: *Av. 40 A No. 13-09
Oficina 1202
Santa Fé de Bogotá
Colombia*

Phone: *287-3400, 287-3473, 287-3491*
Telex: *42396*
Fax: *269-8553*

Revista de la Piel

Publisher: *Sindicato Nacional de la Piel (Monthly)*

Address: *Avenida de José Antonio 32-5
Madrid 13, Spain*

SERMA: Revista Comercial, Técnica e Informativa para la Industria del Calzado
(Three times a year)

Address: *Bolívar 553 3° "D"
5000 Cordoba
Argentina*

Phone: *235497*

Siempre Hoy: Revista Técnica para la Industria del Calzado, Cuero, Marroquinería y Afines

Publisher: *Hoy Editora Publicitaria (Bi-monthly)*

Address: *Treinta y Tres Orientales 930
1236 Buenos Aires
Argentina*

Phone: *922-7432*
Fax: *925-0839*

Técnica del Calzado

Publisher: *Prensa Técnica SA (Twice a month)*

Address: *Caspe 118-120
Barcelona, Spain*

Tecnología del Cuero

Publisher: *Jorge Lois
Ediciones Comunicar S.A. La tentacion gráfica*

Address: *Avenida de Mayo 560, 3° 30
1380 Buenos Aires
Argentina*

Phone: *343-9308*
Fax: *331-7782*

Abstract: *The official quarterly magazine of the Argentine Association of Chemists and Technicians and of the Research Center of Leather Technology (AAQTIC).*

VADEMECUM: de productos Químicos y Marroquinerías para la Industria Curtidora

Publisher: *Asociación de Curtidores de Buenos Aires, ACUBA (Annual)*
Edited by: Jorge Lois
Ediciones Comunicar S.A.
La tentación gráfica

Address: *Avenida de Mayo 560, 3° 30*
1380 Buenos Aires
Argentina

Phone: 343-9308

Fax: 331-7782

Zapatos y Zapaterías

Publisher: *Union Nacional de Comerciantes de Calzado A.C. (Monthly)*

Address: *Bolivar No. 15-102*
Altos, Mexico City
Mexico

In Turkish:**Ayakkabi
Shoes**

Publisher: *Ayakkabi Yan Sanayicileri Dernegi*

Address: *Hamam Cad.
Mitrip Solal, No. 5/10
Gedikpasa, Istanbul
Turkey*

Phone: *1-518 03 79*
Fax: *1-516 03 01*

**Deri
Leather**

Publisher: *Turkiye Deri Sanayicileri Dernegi*

Address: *Organize Deri Sanayi Bolgesi
Tuzla, Istanbul
Turkey*

Phone: *1-394 14 80*
Fax: *1-394 14 84*

**Deri
Leather Fashion**

Publisher: *Ezgi Ajans*

Address: *Mollafenari Sok., No. 37/2
Cagaloglu
Istanbul, Turkey*

Phone: *1-527 07 20*
Fax: *1-512 62 81*

**Deri Dunyasi
World of Leather**

Publisher: *Ege Bolgesi Deri Sanayicileri Dernegi*

Address: *1077 Sokak, No. 37
Yesildere
Izmir, Turkey*

Phone: *51-334 784*
Fax: *51-573 865*

Deri 'NLIK, Newspaper of the "International Leather Days" Fair

Publisher: *Ezgi Ajans*
Address: *Mollafenari Sok., No. 37/2*
Cagaloglu
Istanbul, Turkey
Phone: *1-527 07 20*
Fax: *1-512 62 81*

Sepici Haber
Sepici News

Publisher: *Sepici Sirketler Grubu*
Address: *Caybasi Beldesi, Torbali*
Izmir, Turkey
Phone: *546-51130*
Fax: *546-51135*

In other languages:**Boletim Informativo do Centro Tecnológico do Calçado**

Publisher: *Boletim Informativo do Centro Tecnológico do Calçado*

Address: *Rua de Fundões-Devesa Velha
3700 S. João da Madeira
Portugal*

Phone: *(56) 83 19 15*

Fax: *(56) 83 25 54*

Language: *Portuguese*

**Bôr-és Cipő-Technika
Leather and Shoe Technology**

Publisher: *Kultura (Bi-monthly)*

Address: *P.O. Box 149
Budapest 62, Hungary*

Language: *Hungarian*

Comments: *Text in Hungarian. Abstracts in English, French and Russian.*

Curtido y Calzado en Latinoamerica

Publisher: *Miller Freeman Publishers Ltd.*

Address: *Sovereign Way
Tonbridge, Kent TN9 1RW
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*

Phone: *44 (0) 1732 364 422*

Fax: *44 (0) 1732 361 534*

Language: *Spanish*

Footwear Journal

Publisher: *Korean Footwear Industries Association (Monthly)*

Address: *Rm. 2303, Trade Tower
159, Samsung-Dong, Gangnam-Ku
Seoul, Republic of Korea 135-757*

Phone: *(82) 551-1411 (Rep.)*

Fax: *(82) 551-1430*

Industria de Pielărie

Publisher: *Societata română a chimistilor și tehnicienilor din industria de pielărie*

Address: *CERPI - SA
Strada Ion Minulescu 93
sectorul 3
Bucharest, code 74259, Romania*

Language: *Romanian*

**Industria Usuara
Light Industry**

Publisher: *Ministerul Industriei Usuare (Monthly)*

Address: *Rompresfilatelia
Calea Grivitei 64-68
Sector 8, Box 2001
Bucharest, Romania*

Language: *Romanian*

Comments: *Text in Romanian. Abstracts in English, French, German and Russian.*

**Koža i obuća
Leather and Shoes**

Publisher: *Croatian Society of Leather and Shoe Manufacturers*

Address: *Nova Ves 2
41000 Zagreb, Croatia*

Phone: *(041) 272 127*

Language: *Croatian*

Kožarství

Address: *P.O. Box 135
CZ 762 02 ZLIN, Czech Republic*

Phone: *067/31170, 511 4625*

Fax: *067/31509*

Language: *Czech*

Abstract: *Journal of the Czech and Slovak Leather, Shoe, Leather Goods and Fur Industries.*

Kozharska i Obuvna Promyshlenost
Leather and Shoe Industry

Publisher: *Ministerstvo na lekata proyshlenost (Monthly)*
Address: *Sofia, Bulgaria*
Language: *Bulgarian*
Comments: *Text in Bulgarian. Abstracts in English and German.*

Kenkälusikka

Publisher: *Suomen Kenkäkauppioiden Liitto r.y. (Finnish Shoe Retailers Association) (6 times per year)*
Address: *Fredrikinkatu 67 E 42
 FIN-00100 Helsinki, Finland*
Phone: *358-0-409-932*
Fax: *358-0-409-563*
Language: *Finnish*

Leather and Footwear in China

Publisher: *Miller Freeman Publishers Ltd.*
Address: *Sovereign Way
 Tonbridge, Kent TN9 1RW
 United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*
Phone: *44 (0) 1732 364 422*
Fax: *44 (0) 1732 361 534*
Language: *Chinese*
Comment: *Unique Chinese language edition*

Leather and Footwear in CIS

Publisher: *Miller Freeman Publishers Ltd.*
Address: *Sovereign Way
 Tonbridge, Kent TN9 1RW
 United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*

Phone: 44 (0) 1732 364 422
Fax: 44 (0) 1732 361 534

Language: *Russian*

Comments: *Unique Russian language edition*

**Leather and Shoe Industry
 Kozhevenno-Obuvnaia Promyshlennost**

Publisher: *Mezhdunarodnaia Kniga (Monthly)*

Address: *Smolenskaia Sennaia 32-34
 Moscow G-200, The Russian Federation*

Language: *Russian*

Progress of Leather Industry in China

Publisher: *Leather Technology Center of Shanghai, LTC, under the
 Ministry of Light Industry (Annual)*

(1) **Address:** *No. 747, Xietu Rd.
 Shanghai 200023, China*

Phone: *(021) 431-4614*
Telex: *33 271 LTC CN*
Fax: *(021) 323-1055*

(2) **Address:** *European Office for Distributing and Advertising:
 Umschau Zeitschriftenverlag
 Breidenstein GmbH
 P.O. Box 110262
 D-60037, Frankfurt/Main, Germany*

Languages: *English/Chinese*

**Przegiad Skorzany
 Leather Industry Review**

Publisher: *Technicznych NOT (Monthly)*

Address: *Plac Komany Paryskiej 5
 Łódź, Poland*

Language: *Polish*

Comments: *Text in Polish. Abstracts in English and Russian.*

Revista do Couro

Publisher: *Associação Brasileira dos Químicos e Técnicos da Indústria do Couro, ABQTIC*

Address: *Rua Gregório de Matteos, 182
93-600 Estancia Velha - RS
Brazil*

Phone: *(0512) 61-2761*

Language: *Portuguese*

Setor Couro (Couro-Calçados-Afins)

Publisher: *Setor Couro Publicações Ltda. (7 times a year)*

Address: *Caixa Postal 461
CEP 93001-970
Av. João Correa
933-9º andar
CEP 93020 - 690
Sãoleopoldo - RS, Brazil*

Language: *Portuguese*

SKO

Publisher: *Shoe Retailers' Association in Denmark*

Address: *Spotorno Allé 8
DK-2630 Taastrup
Denmark*

Phone: *45 43 71 46 07*

Fax: *45 43 71 46 50*

Language: *Danish*

Sko (Footwear journal)

Publisher: *Sko, (six times a year)*

Address: *P.O. Box 344, Skøyen
0212 Oslo, Norway*

Phone: *22 56 3910*

Fax: *22 56 3176*

Language: *Norwegian*

Tecnicouro

Publisher: *Centro Tecnológico do Couro, Calçados e Afins*

Address: *Rua Araxá 750
93 330 Novo Hamburgo (RS)
Brazil*

Language: *Portuguese*

World Leather Special Issue - '1994 Features Collection'

Publisher: *World Leather (Annual)*

Address: *P.O. Box 6
36, Crosby Road North
Liverpool L22 0QN
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*

Phone: *+44 (0) 151-928 9288*

Fax: *+44 (0) 151-928 4190*

Language: *Chinese*

Books

LEATHER

The following books (pp. 312-319) can be obtained from:

- (1) *Shoe Trades Publishing Co.*
P.O. Box 198
61 Massachusetts Ave.,
Arlington, MA 02140-8612
United States of America
Phone: (+617) 648-8160
Fax: (+617) 492-0126
- (2) *Nene College Bookshop*
Park Campus, Kingsthorpe
Northampton, NN2 7AL
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
Phone: (01604) 711-721

Automatic Spraying Machines for Leather Production, Their Operation and Maintenance (148 pages)

Author: D.N., Price
Published: 1980
Language: English

Trouble Shooting Chart for Automatic Spraying Machines

Author: D.N., Price
Language: English
Abstract: *A handy wall chart for use with the book "Automatic Spraying Machines for Leather Production, Their Operation and Maintenance." Lists spray machine faults, causes and corrections (24" x 34").*

Fungicides used on Leather

Author: C. Calnan
Language: English
Publisher: *Leather Conservation Centre (1985)*
Abstract: *The text critically evaluates more than 25 of the most commonly used fungicides in the preservation of hides, skins and leather.*

Gloving, Clothing and Special Leathers (166 pages)

Author: *P.S., Briggs*
Language: *English*
Publisher: *Tropical Products Institute (1981), Monograph G. 135
London
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*

Handbook on Chrome Tanning

Author: *D., Woodroffe*
Language: *English*

Hide, Skin and Leather Defects, a Guide to their Microscopy

Author: *M., Dempsey, LASRA (New Zealand)*
Published: *1984*
Language: *English*

Hides and Skins (234 pages)

Publisher: *The Education Committee of the National Hide Association, U.S.A. (1979)*
Language: *English*

Leather Conservation - Current Survey

Author: *J., Jackman*
Publisher: *Leather Conservation Centre (1982)*
Language: *English*

Leather Technician's Handbook (575 pages)

Author: *J.H., Sharphouse*
Language: *English*
Published: *1989*

Leather under the Microscope (*over 80 photograph*)

Author: *B.M., Haines*

Language: *English*

Oils and Lubricants Used on Leather

Author: *D.H., Tuck*

Publisher: *Leather Conservation Centre (1983)*

Language: *English*

Physical Chemistry of Leather Making (*541 pages*)

Author: *K., Bienkiewicz*

Language: *English*

Published: *1983*

Practical Leather Technology (*340 pages, 4th Edition*)

Author: *T.C., Thorstensen*

Language: *English*

Publisher: *Robert E. Krieger Publishing Co. (1993)
Malabar, Florida
United States of America*

Skin, Hide and Leather Defects (*363 pages, 360 photographs*)

Author: *J., Tancous*

Language: *English*

Publisher: *Lee Corporation (1986)
Cincinnati, Ohio
United States of America*

Standard Methods for Analysis of Oils, Fats and Derivatives (*6th Edition*)

Author: *C., Paquot*

Language: *English*

The Chemistry and Technology of Leather

Vol. 1 - Preparation for Tannage, 495 pages, reprinted in 1978.

Vol. 2 - Types of Tannages, 554 pages, reprinted in 1978

Vol. 3 - Process Control of Leather Quality, 518 pages, reprinted in 1978.

Vol. 4 - Evaluation of Leather, 440 pages, reprinted in 1977.

Authors: *F. O'Flaherty, W.T., Roddy, R.M., Lollar*

Language: *English*

Publisher: *Robert E. Krieger Publishing Co., Inc.
Krieger Drive
Malabar, Florida
United States of America*

Proceedings: *American Chemical Society Monograph Series No. 134*

The Manufacture of Upper Leather (164 pages)

Author: *D.H., Tuck*

Language: *English*

Proceedings: *Tropical Products Institute Monograph G 134*

Publisher: *Tropical Products Institute (1982)
London
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*

The Modern Rational Drying and Finishing of Vegetable Sole Leather (110 pages)

Author: *J., Mosiewicz*

Publisher: *1982*

Language: *English*

The Modern Rational Pit-Drum Tannage of Vegetable Sole Leather (126 pages)

Author: *J., Mosiewicz*

Publisher: *1976*

Language: *English*

Course for Fellmongers

Publisher: *British Leather Confederation (1988)*

Farming and Abattoir Practices Leading to Impaired Leather Quality

Publisher: *British Leather Confederation (1987)*

Practical Aspects of the Manufacture of Upper Leathers (2nd Edition)

Author: *J. Dey*

Publisher: *Indian Leather Technologists Association (1989, Calcutta)*

Hides and Skins Improvement in Developing Countries

Publisher: *H.M.S.O. (1985)*

Safe-Guarding of Multi-Roller Machines used in the Leather Producing Industry

Publisher: *Leather Producers' Association (1981)*

Safe-Guarding of Tannery Drums

Publisher: *Leather Producers' Association (1980)*

Supplement to: Safe-Guarding of Tannery Drums

Publisher: *Leather Producers' Association (1984)*

Theory and Practice of Leather Manufacture

Author: *K.T. Sarkar (1965, Madras)*

Chemistry and Technology of Leather and Fur (3rd Edition)

Author: *I.P., Strakhov*

Published: *1979
Moscow, Russian Federation*

Language: *Russian*

A Practical Guide to Heavy Leather Processing (404 pages)

Author: *C., Ogiwara*

Publishers: *(1) Japan International Cooperation Agency
Tokyo, Japan*

(2) Fuel and Leather Research Centre (1980)
P.C.S.I.R.
D-102 S.I.T.E.
Karachi, Pakistan

Language: *English*

Survey of Modern Vegetable Tannage

Corp. Author: *Tanning Extract Producers Federation, TEPF*

Publisher: *Tanning Extract Producers Federation, TEPF*
Bleicherweg 58
8027 Zurich, Switzerland

Language: *English*

The Manufacture of Sole and Other Heavy Leather (218 pages)

Authors: *G.H.W., Humphreys and C.R.Jones*

Language: *English*

Publisher: *Pergamon Press (1966)*
Oxford
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Vegetable Tannage (Various authors)

Language: *English*

Publisher: *Tanning Extract Producers Federation, TEPF*
Bleicherweg 58
8027 Zurich
Switzerland

Gerbereichemie und Gerbereitechnologie (4 Auflage)

Author: *F., Stather*

Language: *German*

Publisher: *Akademierverlag (1967)*
Berlin, Germany

Ledertechnik (624 pages)

Author: *W., Werner*
Language: *German*
Publisher: *VEB Fachbuchverlag (1979)*
Leipzig, Germany

Choice of Technique in Leather Manufacture (256 pages)

Author: *M.M., Huq and H. Aragaw*
Language: *English*
Publisher: *Scottish Academic Press, Ltd. (1981)*
33, Montgomery Street
Edinburgh EH7 5JX
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Das Färben des Leders (256 pages)

Author: *G., Otto*
Language: *German*
Publisher: *Eduard Roether Verlag*
P.O. Box 10 12 05
D-64212 Darmstadt
Germany

Fur Skin Processing (231 pages)

Author: *H., Kaplan*
Language: *English*
Publisher: *Pergamon Press (1971)*
Oxford
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Medium-term Prospects for Agricultural Commodities. Projections to the Year 2000

Language: *English*

Comment: *Part IV - Livestock products*
4.1 - Meat
6.5 - Hides and Skins

FAO Economic and Social Development Paper (120 pages)

Publisher: *FAO, Rome (1994)*

Language: *English*

Comment: *ISSN 0259-2460*
ISBN 92-5-103482-6, M-70

4.1 - Meat
6.5 - Hides and Skins

Química y Tecnología de los nutrientes (métodos de aplicación)

Author: *Carlos Rey (November 1993)*

Publisher: *Ediciones Comunicar S.A. (La tentación gráfica)*
Avda. De Mayo 560 3° 30
(1380) Buenos Aires, Argentina
Tel: 343-9308
Fax: 331-7782

Language: *Spanish*

Comment: *Colección Argentina de libros técnicos para la industria curtidora*

Metodología para la conservación y valoración del cuero

Author: *Sergio Levinton (November 1993)*

Publisher: *Ediciones Comunicar S.A. (La tentación gráfica)*
Avda. De Mayo 560 3° 30
(1380) Buenos Aires, Argentina
Tel: 343-9308
Fax: 331-7782

Language: *Spanish*

Comment: *Colección Argentina de libros técnicos para la industria curtidora*

The following books (pp. 320-321) can be obtained from:

Umschau Verlag/Verkaufsförderung
P.O. Box 11 02 62
D-60037 Frankfurt am Main
Germany
Fax: 069/2 60 02 23

Overall title of the ten volumes: Bibliothek des Leders

Band 1: Die Tierische Haut (356 pages)

Author: *H., Herfeld*

Language: *German*

Published: *1990*

Band 2: Arbeiten der Wasserwerkstatt bei der Lederherstellung (272 pages)

Author: *A., Zissel*

Language: *German*

Published: *1989*

Band 3: Gerbmittel, Gerbung und Nachgerbung (2. Auflage, 336 pages)

Author: *K., Faber*

Language: *German*

Published: *1984*

Band 4: Entfetten, Fetten und Hydrophobieren bei der Lederherstellung (223 pages)

Author: *M., Hollstein*

Language: *German*

Published: *1987*

Band 5: Das Färben von Leder (336 pages)

Author: *K. Eitel*

Language: *German*

Published: *1987*

Band 6: Lederzurichtung - Oberflächenbehandlung des Leders (256 pages)

Author: *R. Schubert*
Language: *German*
Published: *1982*

Band 7: Rationalisierung der Lederherstellung durch Mechanisierung und Automatisierung - Gerbereimaschinen (416 pages)

Author: *H., Herfeld*
Language: *German*
Published: *1981*

Band 8: Ökologische Probleme der Lederindustrie (2. Auflage, 235 pages)

Author: *L., Feikes*
Language: *German*
Published: *1990*

Band 9: Energieeinsatz in der Lederindustrie (216 pages)

Author: *H., Pfisterer*
Language: *German*
Published: *1986*

Band 10: Qualitätsbeurteilung von Leder, Lederfehler, Lederlagerung und Lederpflege (339 pages)

Author: *J., Lange*
Language: *German*
Published: *1982*

Tanning of Hides and Skins (50 pages)

Authors: *C.J., Lockhart-Smith and R.G.H. Elliott*

Language: *English*

Proceedings: *Publication No. G.86*

Publisher: *Tropical Products Institute (1974)*
London
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Preparation and Alum Dressing of Rabbit Pelts on a Small-scale (50 pages)

Author: *I.B., Leach and J.C. Barrett*

Language: *English*

Proceedings: *Publication No. G.156*

Publisher: *Tropical Products Institute (1982)*
London
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Tecnología Química del Cuero

Author: *E., Gratacós, et al.*

Language: *Spanish*

Publisher: *Emporium, Barcelona*
Spain (1962)

Química-técnica de tenería

Author: *J.M. Adzet Adzet et al.*

Language: *Spanish*

Published: *1985*
Igualada, Spain

La Nourriture des Cuirs - Méthodes et Principes

Author: *J., Poré*

Language: *French*

Publisher: *Société de publication "Le Cuir" (1974)*
Paris, France

Manuel des agents du conditionnement des cuirs et peaux en zone tropical (2^{ème} édition, 148 pages)

Author: *A., Jeannin, et al.*
Language: *French*
Publisher: *SEAE, Paris, France (Eyrolles)*

The Fibre Structure of Leather

Corp. Auth: *Leather Conservation Centre*
Language: *English*
Comment: *Prepared by: Leather Conservation Centre
 Northampton, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.*

Manual de Métodos de Analisis para el Químico Curtidor

Author: *L.P., López Gómez, and J.F. Hernández Medina*
Language: *Spanish*
Publisher: *CIATEG, A.C.
 Omega 201, Fracc. Delta
 P.O. Box 890
 37000, León Gto., Mexico
 Tel: (47) 11 09 35/Fax: (47) 11 35 86*

Leather Biography

Language: *English*
Publisher: *Walsall Leather Museum
 Wisemore, Walsall, WS2 8EO
 United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*
Abstract: *Lists 300 titles on tanning, bookbinding, saddlery, leather conservation, boot and shoemaking, leathergoods and leather in fashion and design.*

Report of All India Survey on Raw Hides and Skins

Corp. Auth: *Central Leather Research Institute, CLRI*
Language: *English*
Publisher: *Central Leather Research Institute, CLRI (1987)
 Adyar, Madras 600020, India*

Publisher: *Central Leather Research Institute, CLRI (1987)
Adyar, Madras 600020
India*

Tanning of Hides and Skins (*ILO Memorandum No. 1, 226 pages*)

Language: *English*

Publisher: *International Labour Office, ILO (1981)
Geneva, Switzerland*

Hides and Skins Improvement Handbook (*FAO publication*)

Author: *T.J., Devassy and G. Argaw*

Language: *English*

Publisher: *FAO (1990)
Rome, Italy*

Chemistry and Technology of Novelty Leather (*FAO publication, 201 pages*)

Author: *K.H.P., Fuchs*

Language: *English*

Publisher: *FAO (1976)
Rome, Italy*

Indian Leather 2010

(A Technology, Industry and Trade Forecast)

One volume consisting of: Part I - Forecasts and Strategies, 251 pages and Part II - Perspective Reports, 395 pages.

Authors: *G. Thyagarajan, A.V. Srinivasan and A. Amudeswari*

Publisher: *Central Leather Research Institute (1994)
CLRI, Adyar, Madras
India*

India's Foreign Trade in Leather and Allied Products (*1992-1993*)

Publisher: *Central Leather Research Institute
Adyar, Madras - 600 020
India*

Histological Atlas of Chinese Pigskin in Colour (*Bilingual publication, Chinese and English; 198 photographs*)

Authors: *He, X., Guo M., Huang, Y.*

Publisher: *China Da Di Press (1989)
Beijing, China*

Workers Manual on Chrome Management (*1995, 46 pages*)

Authors: *J. Raghava Rao et al.*

Languages: *English, Hindi, Tamil*

Publisher: *Leather Technology Mission
Central Leather Research Institute
Adyar
Madras 600 020
India*

"Indian leather" publications

The following books (pp. 326-327) can be obtained from:

*M/s S. Sankaran
120, Vepery High Road
Periamet, Madras - 600 003
India*

Manufacture of Full and Corrected Grain Shoe Upper Leathers
(A detailed process book on the subject.)

Author: *Dr. M.S., Olivannan, CLRI*

Language: *English*

Defects of Raw Hides and Skins

Author: *Dr. R.A., Venkatesan*

Language: *English*

Comment: *Prepared by:*

*Dr. R.A. Venkatesan
Department of Microbiology
Madras Veterinary College*

Vegetable and Synthetic Tanning Materials
(A guide on the vegetable and synthetic tanning materials.)

Author: *Dr. V.S., Sundara Rao, CLRI*

Language: *English*

Recent Advances in the Chemistry of Vegetable Tannins

Author: *Dr. B., Dinda*

Language: *English*

Garment Leather

Author: *Md, Sadiq, CLRI*

Language: *English*

Glue and Gelatine

Manual specially written to assist entrepreneurs who wish to set up glue and gelatine manufacturing units.

Author: *Dr. S., Divakaran*

Language: *English*

Report on Capacity Utilisation and Scope for Modernisation in Indian Tanning Industry

Corp. Auth: *Central Leather Research Institute, CLRI*

Language: *English*

Rabbit Breeding and its Fur Processing

Author: *Dr. R.K., Raina*

Language: *English*

Publisher: *Vinod Publishers and Distributors
Pacca Danga, Jammu - 180 001
Jammu and Kashmir
India*

The following books (328-329) can be obtained from:

*Centre Technique Cuir Chaussure Maroquinerie, CTC
4, Rue Hermann Frenkel
69367 Lyon Cedex 07
France
Fax: 78 61 28 57*

La peau brute, Matière première de la tannerie-mégisserie

Language: *French*

Raw hide and its defects - sheets 1991

La peau et ses défauts - Fiches-Classeur complet 91

Language: *French*

Published: *1991*

La conservation des peaux par le froid

Language: *French*

Leather, its origin and fabrication

Le cuir, origine et fabrication

Language: *French*

Le travail de rivière

Language: *French*

Le tannage végétal

Language: *French*

Le tannage au chrome

Language: *French*

Remplacement partiel ou total des sels de chrome

Language: *French*

Connaître le finissage des cuirs

Language: *French*

Dégraissage des peaux

Language: *French*

Imperméabilisation du cuir

Language: *French*

Published: *1992*

Toxicologie - Fabrication du cuir

Language: *French*

Valorisation de la peau de porc

Language: *French*

Comment: *Dossier bibliographique*

Les cuirs exotiques

Language: *French*

Comment: *Dossiers bibliographiques:*

No. 1 - Les reptiles;

No. 2 - Les poissons;

No. 3 - Autruches, kangourous, grenouilles

La fabrication du cuir pour l'ameublement

Language: *French*

La Rifinizione del Cuoio

Language: *Italian*

Publisher: *Tecnologie Conciarie Editma*
Via V. Veneto 80
20027 Rescaldina (MI)
Italy
Tel: 331-46 48 88
Fax: 331-57 94 44

Manual of defects in leathers**Manual de defectos del cuero**

(with 113 photos in colour, 23 photos in black and white, 14 illustrations and 6 tables)

Language: *Spanish*

Publisher: *CIATEG, A.C.*
Gerencia de Servicios Informativos
Omega 201, Fracc. Delta
P.O. Box 890 C
37000 León Gto.
Mexico

Fundamentals of Leather Manufacturing

Author: *Professor Dr. E., Heidemann*

Language: *English*

Publisher: *Eduard Roether KG (1993)*
Druckerei, Verlag, Werbung
P.O. Box 10 12 05
D-64212 Darmstadt
Germany

Comment: *In cooperation with:*

D.G. Bailey
P. Kronick
A.D Covington
M. Komanowski

The following books (331-332) can be obtained from:

*La Secretaría de la Asociación Española de la Industria del Cuero, AQEIC
Gran Vía, 608, 8 ºC, 08007
Barcelona, Spain*

Problemática actual del engrase

Language: *Spanish*

Abstract: *Jornada monográfica de la XLI Asamblea Nacional de la AQEIC, TOLEDO, Mayo 1992.*

Normas

Libro-archivo con las normas actuales de ensayo y métodos de análisis.

Language: *Spanish*

Iniciación a la Estadística

Language: *Spanish*

Abstract: *Curso de iniciación a la estadística para su aplicación en la industria de curtidos.*

Técnicas analíticas aplicados a productos utilizados en la industria de curtidos

Language: *Spanish*

Abstract: *Compendio de técnicas analíticas y evaluaciones de materias químicas empleadas en la industria de curtidos.*

Piel en Bruto

Language: *Spanish*

Abstract: *Tratamiento profundo sobre el estudio de los diferentes tipos de piel, empleados en la industria de curtidos. Bases anatomo-histológicas de las pieles; razas, defectos, procedencias, conservación. Orientaciones sobre las mejores fuentes de suministro de pieles lanaras, caprinas y bovinas, según los artículos a fabricar.*

Acabado de la Piel

Language: *Spanish*

Abstract: *Obra fruto de una excepcional colaboración entre los profesionales del acabado del cuero, logrando reunir los conocimientos actuales sobre acabados del cuero en un texto especializado.*

Recurtición pieles y cueros

Language: *Spanish*

Abstract: *Extracto de la jornada monográfica sobre recurtición de cueros organizada por AQEIC, donde se estudia los diferentes tipos de recurtientes y sus efectos sobre las pieles, analizados por expertos profesionales en la materia.*

El acabado del cuero

Language: *Spanish*

Abstract: *Recopilación de textos de ponencias elaborados por destacados especialistas en diferentes tipos de acabados, así como un estudio de los problemas más usuales en este sector.*

Técnicas sobre la tintura del cuero

Language: *Spanish*

Abstract: *Estudio profundo sobre las técnicas de la tintura del cuero y sus posibilidades, y aportaciones que pueden ofrecer los modernos métodos para mejorar la tintura del cuero.*

The following four manuals can be obtained from:

*Centro de Investigación de Tecnología del Cuero (CITEC)
Camino Centenario e/505 y 508
Casilla de Correo 6
(1897) Manuel B. Gonnet
Provincia de Buenos Aires
República Argentina
Tel: La Plata - 841 876
Fax: 840 244*

1 - Remojo, Depilado y sus Aguas Residuales. Problemas y Soluciones

Authors: *Dr. A. Angelinetti e Ing. C. Cantera (August 1987)*

2 - La Terminación de Cueros. Su importancia, sus fundamentos y forma de realizarla

Authors: *Ing. C. Cantera y Lic. Jorge Vergara (October 1991)*

3 - Consideraciones sobre el defecto de amarillamiento en cueros. Su origen, evaluación y prevención

Authors: *Ing. C. Cantera y Lic. V. Vera (December 1991)*

4 - Manual de Materias Grasas para Cueros

Authors: *Lic. J. Barandiarán (January 1993)*

Italian Tanners' Association publications:

*Unione Nazionale Industria Conciaria, UNIC
Via Brisa 3
20123 Milan, Italy
Phone: (02) 801-026/Telex: 331838 UNIC I/Fax: (02) 860-032*

Vocational Training in the Tanning Industry (36 pages)

Language: *English*

Comment: *FORCE Project (EEC Contract no. D/91/505/P-FPC),
Minutes of the International Symposium
Bologna, 19 November 1992
Milan, September 1993*

Quality in the Tanning Industry: The Available Technical Instruments (26 pages)

Language: *English*

Comment: *Minutes of the meeting, Bologna, 7 May 1992
La Conceria, Milan, September 1992*

Quality on European Scale in the Tanning Industry: The EEC SPRINT Project for a Standardized Quality Manual. (26 pages)

Language: *English*

Comment: *Minutes of the conference, Bologna, 18 November 1993,
UNIC, Milan, March 1994*

Vocational Training in the Tanning Industry (34 pages)

Language: *English*

Comment: *FORCE Project (EEC Contract no. D/91/2/505/P-FPC)
Minutes of the International Symposium
Bologna, 17 November 1993,
UNIC, Milan, March 1994*

Books

FOOTWEAR

The following books (pp. 334-337) can be obtained from:

*Shoe Trades Publishing Co.
P.O. Box 198
61 Massachusetts Ave.
Arlington, MA 02174-8612
Phone: (+617) 648 8160
Fax: (+617) 492 0126*

Bar Coding in the U.S. Footwear Industry

Language: *English*

Publisher: *Footwear Industries of America (1989)
United States of America*

Abstract: *Manual containing information on the UPC code, symbol scanning, various symbologies and a list of footwear companies with UPC numbers.*

Biomechanics of Running Shoes (180 pages)

Author: *B., Nigg, et al.*

Language: *English*

Abstract: *Summarizing the latest research on running shoes.*

Executive Mini Manual

Language: *English*

Publisher: *Shoe Trades Publishing Co., United States of America*

Footwear Materials and Process Technology (260 pages)

Author: *A.J., Harvey*

Language: *English*

Publisher: *LASRA Publications (1986)*

Practical Pattern Making (1994)**Author:** *D. Anzelc***Language:** *English***Modern Pattern Cutting and Design (134 pages)****Author:** *H.J., Patrick***Language:** *English***Publisher:** *Mobbs Miller Limited (1983)
Kettering, Northants
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland***Heavenly Soles (132 pages, 150 photographs)****Author:** *M., Trasko***Language:** *English***Published:** *1989***Abstract:** *A collection of women's shoes through the Twentieth Century;***Manual of Shoe Making (337 pages)****Language:** *English***Publisher:** *Clarks Training Department (1980)***Production Planning for Footwear Manufacturing
Demonstration of Concept****Author:** *N., Brown***Language:** *English***Published:** *1989***Professional Shoe Fitting Manual (160 pages, 277 illustrations)****Authors:** *W., Rossi and R. Tenant***Language:** *English*

Information Systems for Footwear Manufacturing

Author: *N., Brown*
Language: *English*
Published: *1989*

Adhesives in Shoe Manufacture

Language: *English*

Profitable Footwear Retailing (322 pages)

Author: *W., Rossi*
Language: *English*

SWOOSH - The Inside Story of Nike, Inc. (682 pages)

Author: *J.B., Strasser and L. Becklund*
Language: *English*

The Complete Handbook of Athletic Footwear (400 pages)

Authors: *M.P., Cheskin, K.J. Sherkin and B.T. Bates*
Language: *English*
Publisher: *Fairchild Publications (1987)
 New York, United States of America*

The Art and Science of Footwear Manufacturing

Language: *English*
Publisher: *Footwear Industries of America, FLA (1983)
 Philadelphia, United States of America*

Tips for Shoe Production

Volume I: Design, 160 pages

Author: *A., Wilhelm*
Language: *English*
Published: *(1985)*

Tips for Shoe Production

Volume 2: Pattern Cutting, 140 pages

Author: *A., Wilhelm*

Language: *English*

Tips for Shoe Production

Volume 3: Making, 132 pages

Author: *A., Wilhelm*

Language: *English*

American Last Making

Author: *K.C., Adrian*

Language: *English*

BATA: Shoemaker to the World *(The autobiography of Thomas J. Bata)*

Author: *T.J., Bata*

Language: *English*

Bar Coding and EDI in the U.S. Footwear Industry

Corp Auth: *Footwear Industries of America, FIA*

Language: *English*

Publisher: *Footwear Industries of America, FIA (1992)
1420 K. St. NW, Suite 600
Washington D.C. 20005
United States of America
Tel: 202-789 1420/Fax: 202-789 4058*

The following books (p. 338) can be obtained from:

Footwear Industries of America, FIA
1420 K. St. NW, Suite 600
Washington, D.C. 20005
United States of America
Tel: 202-789-1420/Fax: 202-789-4058

An Insider's Guide to Footwear

Corp. Author: *Kinney Shoe Corp.*

Language: *English*

Analysis of Potential for Productivity Improvement and Cost Reduction in Non-Rubber Footwear

Author: *J.B., Kaplan and Co.*

Language: *English*

Published: *1985*

Abstract: *Manufacture based on utilization of commercially available manufacturing and management technology.*

Shoe Size Conversion Research

Language: *English*

Published: *1979*

Supervisors Handbook on Cement Sole Attaching

Language: *English*

Published: *1983*

Supervisors Handbook on Latex and Hot Melt Adhesives

Language: *English*

Published: *1985*

The following books (pp. 339-340) can be obtained from:

*SATRA Footwear Technology Centre
Publication Services
SATRA House, Rockingham Road
Kettering, Northants.
NN166 9JH
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
Fax: +44 (0) 1536 410-626*

Computer Aided Design and Manufacture

Author: *C.E., Besant*
Language: *English*
Published: *1983*
Comment: *SATRA CAD-Series;*

Retailers Guide to Footwear Construction

Language: *English*
Published: *1986*

Retailers Guide to Footwear Fitting

Language: *English*
Published: *1986*

Shoe Engineering from Last to Finish

Author: *Z.R., Howrie*
Language: *English*
Published: *1973*

Footwear Constructions and Materials

Manual for Retailer, 3rd Edition

Language: *English*

World Footwear Markets 1993

Language: *English*

Modern Shoemaking; a series of publications

Language: *English*

Further SATRA publications are available on the following subjects:

- *Production Manuals;*
- *Supervisors' Handbooks*
- *Shoemats Europe*
- *Footwear Complaints: Their Causes and Settlements;*
- *Shoe Care Leaflets.*

The following books (pp. 341-342) can be obtained from:

Schuh-Technik
Leserservice
P.O. Box 102869
D-69018 Heidelberg
Germany

Fertigungstechnik in der Lederverarbeitenden Industrie (136 pages)

Corp. Author: *Autorenkollektiv*

Language: *German*

Handbuch für die Schuhindustrie (14 Auflage)

Author: *A., Besching*

Language: *German*

Kunstledertechnik (292 pages)

Corp. Auth: *Autorenkollektiv*

Published: *1981*

Language: *German*

Lexikon der Schuhindustrie (583 pages)

Author: *E., Lubig*

Language: *German*

Prüftechnik und Qualitätskontrolle

Author: *Schreier/Meissner*

ISBN: *3-7785-1805-4*

Language: *German*

Publisher: *VEB Leipzig, Germany*

Der Schuster (88 pages)

Author: *Fr. A., de Garsault*
Language: *German*
Comment: *(of historical interest)*

Zuschneiden und Stanzen von Schaffteilen (152 pages)

Author: *P., Grüny*
Language: *German*
Published: *1962*

The following two books can be obtained from:

Leder & Häutemarkt, Buch-Service
Postfach 11 02 62, 60037 Frankfurt am Main
Germany - Fax: (069) 2600-666

- 1 - The European Shoe Market (marketing handbook, 124 pages; a Protrade publication)**

Languages: *English, French, German, Spanish*

- 2 - Practical Guideline for the Shoe Production (a production handbook, 126 pages; a Protrade publication)**

Languages: *English, French, German, Spanish*

Various sources:**Technology and Employment in Footwear Manufacturing**

Author: *G.K., Boon*

Language: *English*

Publisher: *Alphen aan den Rijn, Sijthoff and Noordhoff (1980)*
Maryland
United States of America

The Choice of Technique in Footwear Manufacture for Developing Countries

Author: *N.S., Mc Bain*

Language: *English*

Publisher: *HMSO, London*
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Textbook of Footwear Manufacture

Author: *J.H., Thornton*

Language: *English*

Publisher: *Temple Press (1964)*
London
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

SHOES, The Bally Shoe Museum (112 pages)

Author: *P., Weber*

Language: *English*

Publisher: *AT Verlag (1982)*
Aarau, Switzerland

Abstract: *A pictorial commentary on the history of the shoe.*

Footwear Manual

Language: *English*

Publisher: *American Footwear Industries Association (1991)*
1611 N. Kent Street

The Pattern Cutter's Handbook

- Author:** *M.H., Sharp*
- Language:** *English*
- Publisher:** *Shoe Trades Publishing Co. (1991)*
P.O. Box 198
61 Massachusetts Ave.
Arlington MA 02140-8612
United States of America
- Abstract:** *A step by step guide to producing patterns for footwear production.*

Les Découpes dans l'Industrie de la Chaussure

- Author:** *L., Rama*
- Language:** *French*
- Publisher:** *Centre Technique Cuir Chaussure Maroquinerie, CTC (1981)*
4, Rue Hermann Frenkel
69367 Lyon Cedex 07
France

Tecnología del Calzado

- Author:** *J.M., Amat*
- Language:** *Spanish*
- Comment:** *Can be obtained from:*
El Centro de Documentación del CIATEG, AC
León, Gto.
Mexico

Small-Scale Manufacture of Footwear

- Corp. Auth:** *International Labour Office (ILO) in cooperation with UNIDO*
- ISBN:** *92-2-103079-2*
- Language:** *English*
- Publisher:** *International Labour Office (ILO) in cooperation with UNIDO (1982)*
- Comment:** *ILO Technology Series, Technical Memorandum No. 2*

Recent Developments in the Leather and Footwear Industry

- Corp. Auth:** *International Labour Office (ILO)*
- ISSN/ISBN:** *1010-2485; 92-2-108068-4*
- Language:** *English*
- Conference:** *Fourth Tripartite Technical Meeting for the Leather and Footwear Industry*
- Publisher:** *International Labour Office (ILO), Sectoral Activities Programme (1992)
Geneva, Switzerland*
- Comment:** *Report I (first published in 1991)*

The Footwear Industry in the EC (Report No. R.206)

- Language:** *English*
- Publisher:** *The Economist Intelligence Unit Limited (1993)
Subscription Department
P.O. Box 154
Dartford, Kent DA1 1QB
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
Phone: (01322) 289 194
Telex: 919 259 BISERVE
Fax: (01322) 223 803*

NLDP, The National Leather Development Programme, a promising experience

- Author:** *Placido P. D'Souza, IFS (Retd.)*
- Publisher:** *NLDP (December 1995)
Museum Building
CLR1 Complex
Adyar
Madras 600 020
India
Phone: 491 1152/491 3892/412 616
Fax: 91-044-491 1769*

The following books (pp. 346-347) can be obtained from:

*Centre Technique Cuir Chaussure Maroquinerie, CTC
4, Rue Hermann Frenkel
69367 Lyon Cedex 07
France*

La Chaussure, ses éléments, sa fabrication, ses modèles (Nouvelle Edition)

Language: *French*

La forme, terminologie, caractéristiques

Language: *French*

Normalisation de la forme (chaussure de ville homme)

Language: *French*

Guide pratique de collage pour l'industrie de la chaussure

Language: *French*

Connaître la chaussure pour mieux la vendre

Language: *French*

Les 200 mots-clés de la chaussure de sport

Language: *French*

La chaussure de sport: Dossier bibliographique/dossier brevets

Language: *French*

La chaussure de ski: Bibliographique/Brevets

Language: *French*

La chaussure et le confort (Bibliographie)

Language: *French*

La biomecanique de la marche (*Dossier bibliographique*)

Language: *French*

Procédés de découpe automatique (*Dossier bibliographique*)

Language: *French*

Étude statistique du pied: mensurations femmes, hommes, enfants, - dossier sur demande (devis). Monographie

Language: *French*

Coutures point noué, double point de chaînette. Le fil et l'aiguille. Monographie

Language: *French*

Le parage conventionnel et le parage par refente. Monographie

Language: *French*

A Footwear Manual for Leprosy Control Programmes

- Author:** *P.J., Neville*
- Language:** *English*
- Publisher:** *All Africa Leprosy and Rehabilitation Training Centre (Fourth Edition printed in 1990)
P.O. 165
Addis Ababa, Ethiopia*
- Abstract:** *Part 1 - contains information for Administrators of Footwear Programmes and the prescribers of the footwear or appliances (doctors, supervisors etc.)
Part 2 - contains information for the workshop technician who will be expected to make the shoes or appliances.*

Insensitive Feet, A practical handbook on foot problems in leprosy

- Author:** *P.W., Brand*
- Language:** *English*
- Publisher:** *The Leprosy Mission International (1986)
80, Windmill Road
Brentford, Middlesex TW8 0QH
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*

A Simple Sandal for Insensitive Feet

- Author:** *P.J., Neville*
- Language:** *English*
- Publisher:** *All Africa Leprosy and Rehabilitation Training Centre (1989)
P.O. Box 165
Addis Ababa, Ethiopia*

European Test Methods for Shoe Materials and Footwear Adhesives

- Languages:** *English
French
German
Italian
Spanish*
- Publisher:** *Fédération Européenne des Industries de Colles et Adhésifs, F.E.I.C.A.,
(Association of European Adhesives Manufacturers) (1977)
P.O. Box 32 0370
D- Düsseldorf, Germany*

Mémento de la Technique Chaussure (74 pages)

Author: *R., Bergut*

Language: *French*

Publisher: *Fédération National de l'Industrie de la Chaussure de France (May 1974)*

Comment: *Supplément au No. 68 de Chaussure Industrie, Mai 1974*

Footwear to the Year 2000, Challenges and Opportunities

Corp. Auth: *Landell Mills Commodities Studies*

Language: *English*

Publisher: *Landell Mills Commodities Studies*

- (1) *14-16 George Street
Oxford OX1 2AF
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
Tel: +44 (0) 1865 791 737
Telex: 837 206
Fax: +44 (0) 1865 791 739*
- (2) *1841 Broadway
New York, NY 10023
United States of America
Tel: (212) 586 2427/Telex: 753 114/Fax: (212) 397 4756*

Brazilian Footwear 92

Corp. Auth: *Associação Brasileira dos Exportadores de Calçados e Afins, ABAEX*

Language: *English*

Publisher: *Associação Brasileira dos Exportadores de Calçados e Afins, ABAEX
Rua Vizconde de Taunay, 564
Novo Hamburgo
RS, Brazil
CEP: 93310-200
Tel: (051) 594-2726/Fax: (051) 595 2362*

***CAD/CAM*, Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing**

Authors: *M.P., Groover and E.W. Ziningers*

Language: *English*

Publisher: *Prentice Hall (1984)*

FOOTWEAR OPEN TECH UNIT:**Accrington and Rossendale College publications:**

*Haslingen Road
Rawtentall, Lanc. BB4 6RA
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*

(1) Footwear Production Technology

Corp. Author: *Accrington and Rossendale College*

Language: *English*

(2) Footwear Materials

Corp. Auth: *Accrington and Rossendale College*

Language: *English*

(3) Engineering and Control Systems

Corp. Auth: *Accrington and Rossendale College*

Language: *English*

(4) Footwear Production - Practical and Project

Corp. Auth: *Accrington and Rossendale College*

Language: *English*

Books

LEATHER GOODS/PRODUCTS:**How to Start Manufacturing Industries/Leather Goods Production**

Author: *B., Lundén*

Language: *English*

Publisher: *UNIDO*
Vienna, Austria

Comment: *UNIDO File: C10 ISIC 3233*

Practical Guidelines for Increasing the Use of Local Inputs in the Manufacture of Leather Goods and Footwear in Developing Countries

Author: *T., Niklas-Salminen*

Language: *English*

Publisher: *UNIDO (28 November 1986)*
Vienna, Austria

Comment: *UNIDO Publication, IO.4*

Saddlery and Harnessmaking

Author: *P.N., Hasluck*

Language: *English*

Publisher: *J.A. Allen and Company Ltd. (1975)*
Sporting Book Centre
Canaan, NY 12029
United States of America

The following books (p. 352) can be obtained from:

*Centre Technique Cuir Chaussure Maroquinerie, CTC
4, Rue Hermann Frenkel
69367 Lyon Cedex 07
France*

Méthodes et technologies en maroquinerie

Language: *French*

Fabrication d'articles de maroquinerie: TECHNIFAB

70 modèles; liste illustrée sur demande. Monographie.

Language: *French*

Le Cuir Ameublement

Language: *French*

La Décoration du Cuir

Language: *French*

L'entretien du cuir "vêtement"

Language: *French*

Le Cuir Vêtement

Le connaître et l'entretenir

Authors: *Nathalie Hustache-Mathieu, Marcel Jean-Jean et Bernard Vitteau*

Language: *French*

Various Sources:**A Practical Guide for Exporters in Developing Countries (266 pages)**

Languages: *English*
French
Spanish

Publisher: *International Trade Centre (1993)*
Palais des Nations
1211 Geneva 10
Switzerland

Comment: *Leather goods: Canada, EC, Sweden, Switzerland, USA.*
(Survey of major markets for leather accessories and leather travel goods - reviews
world's leather goods industry, product and consumer profiles, packaging,
transportation and distribution networks.) Available in English, French and
Spanish. Free to developing countries.

Art of Working with Leather

Author: *S., Edwards*

Language: *English*

Comment: *This can be obtained from:*

Leicester University Bookshop
University Road
Leicester LE1 7RD
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Brendan's Leather Book (162 pages)

Language: *English*

Publisher: *Outer Straubville Press*
P.O. Box 612
Cotati, Ca 94928
United States of America

Complete Handbook of Leathercrafting (322 pages)

Language: *English*

Publisher: *Shoes Trades Publishing Co. (1986)*
P.O. Box 198
Cambridge, MA 02140
United States of America

Leather Clothing. It's Manufacture and Maintenance (BLC)

Language: *English*

Publisher: *Shoe Trades Publishing Co. (1989)*
P.O. Box 198
Cambridge, MA 02140
United States of America

Leather Clothing. It's Make-up and Dry Cleaning, BLMRA

Language: *English*

Comment: *This book can be obtained from:*

Nene College Bookshop
Moulton Park
Kingsthorpe
Northampton
NN2 7AL
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Marketing Leather Goods in Germany*(Marketing Handbook, 51 pages)*

Languages: *English, French, German, Spanish*

Publisher: *Protrade: Department of Shoe and Leathergoods (1993)*
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Technische Zusammenarbeit
GTZ GmbH
P.O. Box 51 80
D-65726 Eschborn, Germany
Tel: (49) 61 96/79 42 02
Fax: (49) 61 96/79 74 14

Plant Organization in the Leathergoods Industry*(Organization Reference Manual. 47 pages)*

Language: *English*

Publisher: *Protrade: Department of Shoe and Leathergoods (1993)*
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Technische Zusammenarbeit
GTZ GmbH
P.O. Box 51 80
D-65726 Eschborn, Germany
Tel: (49) 61 96/79 42 02
Fax: (49) 61 96/79 74 14

Books

ENVIRONMENT/TANNERIES**Tanneries and the Environment. A Technical Guide***(Technical Report, Series No. 4)*

- Corp. Author:** *United Nations Environment Programme, Industry and Environment Office, UNEP/IOE in collaboration with UNIDO*
- Language:** *English*
- Publisher:** *United Nations Environment Programme, Industry and Environment Office, UNEP/IOE in collaboration with UNIDO*

Wastewater Engineering: Treatment, Disposal, Reuse*(Second Edition)*

- Language:** *English*
- Publisher:** *Mc Graw-Hill Publishing Company*
- Comment:** *Revised by: George Tchobanoglous, Metcalf and Eddy, Inc.*

Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Waste Water*(17th Edition, 1042 pages)*

- Authors:** *L.S., Clesceri, A.E. Greenberg and R. Rhodes Trussell*
- Language:** *English*
- Publisher:** *American Public Health Association (1989)
1015 Fifteenth Street NW
Washington, DC 20005
United States of America*
- Comment:** *This book was published in Spanish language in 1992 by:

Ediciones Díaz de Santos, S.A.
Juan Bravo, 3-A.
28006 Madrid, Spain*

Water Environment Federation (WEF) publications (pp. 356-361):

*Water Environment Federation (WEF)
601 Wythe Street
Alexandria, VA 22314-1994
United States of America
Phone: (703) 684-2400/Fax: (703) 684-2492*

WPCF Wastewater Treatment

Corp. Author: *Water Environment Federation (WEF), formerly Water Pollution Control Federation (WPCF), and Environment Canada*

Language: *English*

Abstract: *Process Control
Laboratory Course
Student Workbook*

**Products and Services for the Water Environment Professional
Catalog 1993**

Corp. Auth: *Water Environment Federation (WEF)*

Language: *English*

Abstract: *Information on: Technical Publications, Training and Certification Materials, Membership Information, Safety and Health Videos, Conference Schedule, Public Education Information, Periodicals and Subscription Information.*

Design of Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plants (1992)
(Manual of Practice. MOP 8, two volumes, 1592 pages)

Corp. Auth: *Water Environment Federation (WEF)*

Language: *English*

Operation of Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plants
*(MOP 11, in three volumes, 1342 pages)***MOP 11 - Volume I: Management and Support Systems (408 pages) (1991)**

Corp. Author: *Water Environment Federation (WEF)*

Language: *English*

MOP 11 - Volume II: Liquid Processes (463 pages) (1991)**MOP 11 - Volume III: Solid Processes (471 pages) (1991)**

Design and Construction of Sanitary and Storm Sewers (1969)
(MOP 9, 332 pages)

Corp. Author: *Water Environment Federation (WEF)*

Language: *English*

Design of Wastewater and Stormwater Pumping Stations (1981)
(MOP FD-4, 152 pages)

Corp. Author: *Water Environment Federation (WEF)*

Languages: *English/Spanish*

Operation and Maintenance of Wastewater Collection Systems (1985)
(MOP 7, 88 pages)

Corp. Author: *Water Environment Federation (WEF)*

Language: *English*

Aeration (1988)
(MOP FD-13, 167 pages)

Corp. Author: *Water Environment Federation (WEF)*

Language: *English*

Energy Conservation in the Design and Operation of Wastewater Treatment Facilities (1982)
(MOP FD-2, 129 pages)

Corp. Author: *Water Environment Federation (WEF)*

Language: *English*

Natural Systems for Wastewater Treatment (1989)
(MOP FD-16, 240 pages)

Corp. Author: *Water Environment Federation (WEF)*

Language: *English*

Odor Control for Wastewater Facilities (1979)
(MOP 22, 70 pages)

Corp. Author: *Water Environment Federation (WEF)*

Language: *English*

Pretreatment of Industrial Wastes (1981)*(MOP FD-3, 159 pages)***Corp. Author:** *Water Environment Federation (WEF)***Language:** *English***Sludge Stabilization (1985)***(MOP FD-9, 106 pages)***Corp. Author:** *Water Environment Federation (WEF)***Language:** *English***Sludge Thickening (1980)***(MOP FD-1, 159 pages)***Corp. Author:** *Water Environment Federation (WEF)***Language:** *English***Simplified Laboratory Procedures for Wastewater Examination (105 pages) (1985)****Corp. Author:** *Water Environment Federation (WEF)***Language:** *English***Pollutants at Municipal Wastewater Treatment Facilities (24 pages) (1990)****Corp. Author:** *Water Environment Federation (WEF)***Language:** *English***Laboratory Management (56 pages) (1981)****Corp. Author:** *Water Environment Federation (WEF)***Language:** *English***Abstract:** *Information concerning the administration and management of wastewater treatment laboratories.***Activated Sludge (1987)***(MOP OM-9, 182 pages)***Corp. Author:** *Water Environment Federation (WEF)***Language:** *English*

Activated Sludge Microbiology (80 pages) (1989)

Corp. Author: *Water Environment Federation (WEF)*

Language: *English*

Operation and Maintenance of Sludge Dewatering Systems (1987)
(MOP OM-8, 235 pages)

Corp. Author: *Water Environment Federation (WEF)*

Language: *English*

Operation and Maintenance of Trickling Filters, RBSs, and Related Processes (1988)
(MOP OM-10, 139 pages)

Corp. Author: *Water Environment Federation (WEF)*

Language: *English*

Operation of Extended Aeration Package Plants (1985)
(MOP OM-7, 95 pages)

Corp. Author: *Water Environment Federation (WEF)*

Language: *English*

Prime Movers: Engines, Motors, Turbines, Pumps, Blowers and Generators (1984)
(MOP OM-5, 181 pages)

Corp. Author: *Water Environment Federation (WEF)*

Language: *English*

Process Instrumentation and Control Systems (1984)
(MOP OM-6, 161 pages)

Corp. Author: *Water Environment Federation (WEF)*

Language: *English*

Wastewater Sampling for Process and Quality Control (1980)
(MOP OM-1, 101 pages)

Corp. Author: *Water Environment Federation (WEF)*

Language: *English*

Units of Expression for Wastewater Management (1982)*(MOP 6, 47 pages)***Corp. Author:** *Water Environment Federation (WEF)***Language:** *English***Beneficial Use of Waste Solids (1989)***(MOP FD-15, 256 pages)***Corp. Author:** *Water Environment Federation (WEF)***Language:** *English***Incineration (Sludge Incineration Systems) (1988)***(MOP OM-11, 249 pages)***Corp. Author:** *Water Environment Federation (WEF)***Language:** *English***Sludge Dewatering (1983)***(MOP 20, 176 pages)***Corp. Author:** *Water Environment Federation (WEF)***Language:** *English***Sludge Incineration: Thermal Destruction of Residues (1992)***(MFD-19, 419 pages)***Corp. Author:** *Water Environment Federation (WEF)***Language:** *English***Sludge Conditioning (1988)***(MOP FD-14, 144 pages)***Corp. Author:** *Water Environment Federation (WEF)***Language:** *English***Basic Course for Wastewater Treatment Plant Operators. Instructor's Set and Student Workbook****Corp. Author:** *Water Environment Federation (WEF)***Language:** *English and French*

Process Control Laboratory Course.Instructor's Set and Student Workbook

Corp. Author: *Water Environment Federation (WEF)*

Language: *English and French*

Intermediate Course for Wastewater Treatment Plant Operators

Corp. Author: *Water Environment Federation (WEF)*

Language: *English*

Comment: *This has three volumes:*

Volume A: Student Workbooks

Volume B: Student Workbook

Volume C: Student Workbook

The following books (p. 362) can be obtained from:

*Environment Protection Agency, EPA
Waterside Mall
401 M St. SW
Washington D.C. 20460
United States of America
Phone: 202-382-2090 (OA)*

Development Document for Proposed Effluent Limitations and Guidelines - Leather Tanning and Finishing - Point Source Category. EPA 440/1-79/016 (1979)

Authors: *R.B. Schaffer, D.F. Anderson, B.G. Ernst*

Language: *English*

**Reviews of the Environmental Effects of Pollutants III, Chromium
(EPA 600/1-78/023)**

Language: *English*

**Sludge Treatment and Disposal
(EPA 625/1-74-006)**

Language: *English*

**Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes
(EPA 600-4-79-020)**

Language: *English*

**Code of Federal Regulations: Leather Tanning and Finishing. Point Source Category
(CFR 40-425)**

Language: *English*

**Code of Federal Regulations: State Sludge Management Program Regulations
(CFR 40-501)**

Language: *English*

Various Sources:**Fundamentals of Pollution Control for the Leather Industry (188 pages)**

Author: *T.C., Thorstensen*

Language: *English*

Publisher: *Shoe Trades Publishing Co. (1992)*
P.O. Box 198
Cambridge, MA 02140
United States of America

'Guide de l'ENVIRONNEMENT', à l'usage des entreprises de la filière cuir (80 pages) (1993)

Language: *French*

Publisher: *Centre Technique Cuir Chaussure Maroquinerie, CTC*
4, Rue Hermann Frenkel
69367 Lyon Cedex 07
France
Fax: 78 61 28 57

Leather Industry (1991)
Case Study No. 3

Corp. Author: *UNIDO Secretariat*

Language: *English*

Conference: *Conference on Ecologically Sustainable Industrial Development, ESID*

Venue: *Copenhagen, Denmark*

Publisher: *UNIDO Secretariat (1991)*
UNIDO publication ID/WG.516/10

Possibilities for a Reduction of the Pollution Load from Tanneries (1993)
(Final Report)

Authors: *S., Rydin and W. Frendrup*

Language: *English*
Nordisk Seminar-og Arbejdsrapport 1993-516

Comment: *(Can be obtained free of charge from:*

Nordic Council of Ministers
Store Strandstraede 18
DK-1255 Copenhagen K, Denmark
Fax: 45-33 11 47 11.)

Tannerie et Pollution

Authors: *M., Aloy, B. Folachier, B. Vulliermet*

Languages: *French and English*

Publisher: *Centre Technique Cuir Chaussure Maroquinerie, CTC (1976)*
4, Rue Hermann Frenkel
69367 Lyon Cedex 07
France
Fax: 78 61 28 57

**Tannerie et environnement
Environment and tannery**

Authors: *M.C. Carré, A. Vulliermet, B. Vulliermet*

Languages: *French and English*

Publisher: *Centre Technique Cuir Chaussure Maroquinerie CTC (1983)*

Techno-economic study on measures to mitigate the environmental impact of the leather industry, particularly in developing countries

Author: *D., Winters*

Languages: *English and Spanish*

Publisher: *UNIDO publication (1984) ID/WG.411/10*
Vienna, Austria

Techniques d'Analyse des Eaux Résiduelles Industrielles

Author: *A., Lestage*

Language: *French*

Publisher: *Centre Technique Cuir Chaussure Maroquinerie, CTC*
4, Rue Hermann Frenkel
69367 Lyon Cedex 07
France
Fax: 78 61 28 57

Évaluation Rapide des Sources de Pollution de l'air, de l'eau et du sol

- Corp. Author:** *Organisation Mondiale de la Santé, OMS (WHO)*
- Language:** *French*
- Publisher:** *Organisation Mondiale de la Santé, OMS (WHO) (1982)
1211 Geneva 27
Switzerland*
- Comment:** *OMS Publication Offset No. 62*

Acts of the Workshop on the Utilization of the Residual Sludge from Tannery Effluent

- Corp. Author:** *Associazione Nazionale di Ingegneria Sanitaria, ANDIS*
- Conference:** *Workshop on the Utilization of the Residual Sludge from
Tannery Effluent*
- Venue:** *S. Miniato, (PISA) November 1989*
- Publisher:** *Associazione Nazionale di Ingegneria Sanitaria, ANDIS (1989)
S. Miniato, (PISA) Italy*

Environmental Implications of Leather Tanneries

- Authors:** *Dhulasi, Birundha, Varadarajan, Sarada, Krishnamoorthy*
- Publisher:** *M/s. Ashish Publishing House
8/81, Punjabi Bagh
New Delhi - 110 026
India*

Ecology and Environment in the Leather Industry *(a technical handbook; a Protrade publication)*

- Language:** *English*

This book can be obtained from:

*Leder & Häutemarkt
Buch-Service
Postfach 11 02 62
60037 Frankfurt Am Main,
Germany
Fax: (069) 2600-666*

Italian Tanners' Association publications:

*Unione Nazionale Industria Conciaria, UNIC
Via Brisa 3
20123 Milan, Italy
Phone: (02) 801-026/Telex: 331838 UNIC I/Fax: (02) 860-032*

Tanneries for Environment (60 pages)

Language: *English*

Nouvelles Technologies dans la Filière Cuir (pour des Solutions Coordonnées, Concrètes et Écologiques)
(62 pages)

Language: *French*

Comment: *Actes du Congrès, Bologne, 11 mai 1990 (Lineapelle)*

Agricultural Use of Leather Working Residues, as a means of energy saving and environmental protection
(60 pages; Milan, July 1989)

Author: *Prof. Sandro Silva*

Language: *English*

The New Agriculture (24 pages; Milan, January 1991)

Author: *Prof. Sandro Silva*

Language: *English*

Comment: *The by-products of animal hide can be used in the agricultural cycle for the development of fertility and to optimize the vegetative cycle.*

Tanning Industry and Environment: Innovative Technologies and Legislative Bonds in Europe, South America, South East Asia (54 pages)

Language: *English*

Comment: *Minutes of the Meeting, Bologna, 10 May 1991.
La Conceria, Milan, February 1992*

Books

STUDIES**The Footwear Industry in the EC***Report No. R.206*

Language: *English*

Publisher: *The Economist Intelligence Unit Limited (1993)
Subscription Department
P.O. Box 154
Dartford, Kent DA1 1QB
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
Tel: (01322) 289 194
Telex: 919 259 BISERVE
Fax: (01322) 223 803*

Footwear to the Year 2000, Challenges and Opportunities

Corp. Author: *Landell Mills Commodities Studies*

Language: *English*

Publisher: (a) *14-16 George Street
Oxford OX1 2AF
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
Tel: +44 (0) 1865 791 737
Telex: 837 206
Fax: +44 (0) 1865 791 739*

(b) *1841 Broadway
New York, NY 10023, United States of America
Tel: (212) 586 2427
Telex: 753 114
Fax: (212) 397 4756*

**Leather to the Year 2000
Challenges and Opportunities**

Corp. Author: *Landell Mills Commodities Studies*

Language: *English*

- Publisher:**
- (a) *14-16 George Street
Oxford OX1 2AF
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
Tel: +44 (0) 1865 791 737
Telex: 837 206
Fax: +44 (0) 1865 791 739*
 - (b) *1841 Broadway
New York, NY 10023
United States of America
Tel: (212) 586 2427
Telex: 753 114
Fax: (212) 397 4756*

The World Leather and Leather Products Industry: A Study of Production and Trade Patterns and Future Trends

- Corp. Authors:** *R.H. Ballance, C. Robyn, H. Forstner (UNIDO)*
- Language:** *English*
- Publisher:** *Shoe Trades Publishing Ltd.
36, Crosby Road North
Liverpool, L22 0QN
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*

Competitive Advantage in To-morrow's Leather Industry (1994)

- Corp. Author:** *Landell Mills Commodities Studies*
- Language:** *English*
- Publisher:** *14-16 George Street
Oxford OX1 2AF
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
Tel: +44 (0) 1865 791 737
Telex: 837 206
Fax: +44 (0) 1865 791 739*

Books

STATISTICAL DATA**FAO Production Yearbook (Annual)***FAO Statistics Series No. 99*

Corp. Author: *Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, FAO*

Language: *English*

Publisher: *Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, FAO
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
I-00100 Rome
Italy*

FAO Trade Yearbook (Annual)*FAO Statistics Series No. 102*

Corp. Author: *Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, FAO*

Language: *English*

Publisher: *Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, FAO
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
I-00100 Rome
Italy*

U.S. Leather Industry Statistics

Corp. Auth: *Leather Industries of America, LIA*

Language: *English*

Publisher: *Leather Industries of America, LIA (1992)*

Comment: *Available in:*

*Shoe Trades Publishing Co.
P.O. Box 198
61 Massachusetts Ave.
Arlington, MA 02174
United States of America*

World Statistical Compendium for Raw Hides and Skins, Leather and Leather Footwear, 1972-1990

ISBN: *P-72, 92-5-103190-8*

Language: *English/French/Spanish*

Publisher: *Commodities and Trade Division of FAO (1992)
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
I-00100 Rome
Italy*

Footwear Manual

Corp. Author: *Footwear Industries of America*

Language: *English*

Publisher: *Shoe Trades Publishing Co. (September 1992)
P.O. Box 198
61 Massachusetts Ave.
Arlington, MA 02174
United States of America*

Abstract: *Covers US marketing, manufacturing, international trade, labour, finance, raw materials and more. Includes data on world footwear production, trade and consumption.*

Books

DIRECTORIES/GUIDES**International Leather Guide 1996**

Language: *English*

Publisher: *Miller Freeman Technical Ltd.
Riverbank House, Angel Lane
Tonbridge, Kent, TN9 1SE
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
Tel: +44 1732 377 586
Fax: +44 1732 367 301
Telex: 95132 MILFRE G*

World Leather Suppliers International Directory (1995 Edition)

Language: *English*

Publisher: *Shoe Trades Publishing UK Ltd. (1995)
P.O. Box 6
36 Crosby Road North
Liverpool L22 0QN
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
Phone: +44 (0) 151-931 3194
Telex: 628 585
Fax: +44 (0) 151-924 5036*

1995 American Shoemaking Directory

Language: *English*

Publisher: *Shoe Trades Publishing Co. (1995)
P.O. Box 198
Cambridge, MA 02149
United States of America
Phone: (617) 648-8160
Fax: (617) 492-0126*

1995 Leather Manufacturer Directory

Language: *English*

Publisher: *Shoe Trades Publishing Co. (1995)*
P.O. Box 198
Cambridge, MA 02149
United States of America
Phone: (617) 648-8160/Fax: (617) 492-0126

The International Directory of Footwear Brand and Trade Names

Language: *English*

Publisher: *Shoe Trades Publishing Co. (1993)*
P.O. Box 198
Cambridge, MA 02149
United States of America
Phone: (617) 648-8160/Fax: (617) 492-0126

Annuaire de la Chaussure et des Cuirs

Language: *French*

Publisher: *Edition Louis Johanet*
68, rue Boursault
75 017 Paris
France
Phone: 42 28 38 13/Fax: 42 63 75 23

Annuaire de la Maroquinerie 1992 *(covering France and Belgium)*

Language: *French*

Publisher: *Mediarégie (1992)*
29, rue Violet
75 015 Paris, France
Phone: (1) 45 75 05 60/Fax: (1) 45 79 98 34

Designers Directory (Footwear, Leather Goods, Garment)
(Covering 13 countries)

Publisher: *Società Editoriale Lineapelle*
Via Brisa 3
20123 Milan, Italy

Shoe Machinery Directory

Language: *English*

Publisher: *SATRA Footwear Technology Centre
Information Centre
SATRA House
Rockingham Road
Kettering, Northans NN 16 9JH
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
Tel: +44 (0) 1536-410 000
Fax: +44 (0) 1536-410 626*

Shoe Codex (*Directory of the International Shoe Industry and its Suppliers*)

Publisher: *Dr. Alfred Hüthig Verlag G.m.b.H.
P.O. Box 102869
Im Weiher 10
D-69121 Heidelberg
Germany
Phone: 062 21/489-0
Telex: 04-61727
Fax: 062 21/489-279*

Adressbuch für die Schuhindustrie (*22 Auflage*)

Author: *A., Bersching*

Language: *German*

Publisher: *Schuh-Technik (Aussenredaktion + Fachbuchversand)
P.O. Box 1453
D- BAD EMS
Germany*

Asiapacific Directories Ltd.**(a) Asiapacific Leather Directory****(b) Asiapacific Machinery Directory**

Language: *English*

Publisher: *Asiapacific Directories Ltd.*

(1) *P.O. Box 30972
1301 13/F Park Commercial Centre
6-10 Shelter Street
Causeway Bay, Hong Kong*

(2) 19th floor Wah Hen Commercial Building
 381-383, Hennesy Road
 Hong Kong
 Phone: 5-893 6377, 5-893 7059
 Telex: 74694 Words HX

World Environmental Directory (*Fifth Edition - North America; Standard Environmental Reference since 1974*)

Language: *English*

Publisher: *Business Publishers, Inc. (1989)*
 951 Pershing Drive
 Silver Spring, Maryland 20910-4464
 United States of America
 Phone: (301) 587-6300/Fax: (301) 587-1081

Guía Cuerecón Internacional

Language: *Spanish*

Publisher: *Ediciones Cuerecón SRL*
 Ituzaingo 117
 P.O. Box 50
 1642 San Isidro
 Provincia de Buenos Aires
 Argentina
 Phone: 743 5386, 743 7490

Pakistan Leather Directory 1993

Language: *English*

Publisher: *Leather Industry Development Organisation, LIDO (1993)*
 Ministry of Industries
 Government of Pakistan
 3rd floor, Khalid Plaza
 38-blue Area
 P.O. Box 1231
 Islamabad, Pakistan

Directory of Tanneries in India

Language: *English*

Publisher: *M/s S. Sankaran*
 120, Vepery High Road
 Periamet, Madras 600 003, India
 Phone: 58 65 66
 Fax: 91 44 58 10 22

Shoe Factory Buyer's Guide

Language: *English*

Publisher: *Shoe Trades Publishing Co. (1995)*
P.O. Box 198
Cambridge, MA 02149
United States of America
Phone: (617) 648-8160/Fax: (617) 492-0126

Buyer's Guide

Language: *Italian*

Publisher: *Technologie Conciarie Editma*
Via V. Veneto 80
Rescaldina (MI) 20027, Italy
Phone: 331-464 888/Fax: 331-579 444

PAMPA, Argentine Leather Guide

An annual guide to Argentine tanneries and suppliers of machinery, chemicals and services.

Publisher: *Maurizio Herzovich*
Servicios periodísticos y editoriales
Mario Bravo 347
1175 Buenos Aires, Argentina
Phone: (541) 865-3635/Fax: 54-1-799-2682

PAMPA

Guide to suppliers of the footwear, leather goods, leather and fur garments industries.

Publisher: *Maurizio Herzovich*
Servicios periodísticos y editoriales
Mario Bravo 347
1175 Buenos Aires, Argentina
Phone: (541) 865-3635
Fax: 54-1-799-2682

Handbuch der Lederindustrie (Deutschland-Oesterreich-Schweiz) (6.Ausgabe, 242 pages)

Language: *German*

Publisher: *Verband der Deutschen Lederindustrie e.V. (VDL),*
Association of the German Leather Industry (1993)

Comment: *May be ordered from: Brönnner Katalogverlag*
Breidenstein GmbH
Stuttgarter Strasse 18-24
D-60329 Frankfurt/Main, Germany
Fax: 069/2600-509

Deri/Leather Catalogue: 92-93*Catalogue of the Turkish Leather Industry*

Languages: *English and Turkish*

Publisher: *Ezgi Ajans
Mollafenari Sok., No. 37/2
Cagaloglu, Istanbul
Turkey
Phone: 1-527 07 20
Fax: 1-521 62 81*

Shoe Trades Directory 1995

Language: *English*

Publisher: *Shoe & Leather News
Freeport TN 2414
Lansdowne Mews
196 High Street
Tonbridge, Kent TN9 1BR
Phone: +44 (0) 1732 770 823
Fax: +44 (0) 1732 361 708*

Guía Brasileiro do Couro, 1994
(Brazilian Leather Guide)

Language: *Portuguese*

Publisher: *ABQTIC, Associação Brasileira dos Químicos e Técnicos da Industria do Couro
Rua Gregório de Mattos 182
CEP 93 600-000
Estancia Velha RS
Phone: 051-561-2761/051-593-9030
Fax: 051-561-2761*

Shoes and Views, 1993/94 Directory*(Footwear, Handbag, Belt and Small Leather Goods)**(Manufacturers, Wholesalers, Chain Retailers, Independents, Component Suppliers, Agents, Brands and more)*

Language: *English*

Publisher: *Shoes and Views Magazine (as Vol. 57, No. 9)
The Journal for Southern Africa's Footwear and Accessory Industries
P.O. Box 47197
Greyville 4023
South Africa
Phone: DURBAN (031) 29-7505
29-7506
Fax: DURBAN (031) 29-7506*

Shoes Stats (*October 1994*)

Language: *English*

Publisher: *Footwear Industries of America*

Comment: *Includes data on world footwear production, trade and consumption.*

Books

DICTIONARIES

(Specialized on leather, footwear and leather products terminology)

English/Russian Leather and Shoe Dictionary (402 pages)

Anglo-Russkii Kozhevenno-Obuvnoi Slovar

Authors: *A.N., Mikhailov and I.L. Kachko*

Languages: *English and Russian*

Publisher: *Fizmatgiz-Collet's (1963)
Moscow/London*

Dictionary of Leather Working Tools c 1700-1950 and the Tools of Allied Trades

Language: *English*

Comment: *This book can be obtained from:
Nene College Bookshop
Moulton Park, Kingsthorpe
Northampton NN2 7AL, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*

Dictionnaire Technique de la Maroquinerie (500 pages)

Corp. Author: *Centre Technique Cuir Chaussure Maroquinerie, CTC*

Language: *French*

Publisher: *Centre Technique Cuir Chaussure Maroquinerie, CTC
4, Rue Hermann Frenkel
69367 Lyon Cedex 07
France*

Five Language Dictionary of Shoe Terms (400 pages)

Languages: *English, French, German, Italian and Spanish*

Publisher: *Shoe Trades Publishing Co.
P.O. Box 198
Cambridge, MA 02140
United States of America*

Footwear Technical Dictionary
Dizionario Technico Della Calzatura (500 pages)

Language: *Italian*

Publisher: *Editrice ARS SUTORIA s.a.s.*
Via 1 Nieve 33
20145 Milan, Italy

Footwear Industry Technical Vocabulary
(OECD Publications, Technical Memorandum No. 2)

ISBN: *92-2-103079-2*

Language: *In four languages*

Publisher: *L'Organisation de Cooperation et de Développement Economique, OECD*

Glossary of Leather Terms (31 pages)

Corp. Author: *British Standards Institute*

Language: *English*

Publisher: *British Standards Institute (1972)*
This book can be obtained from:
Leicester University Bookshop
University Road
Leicester LE1 7RD
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Indian Standard Glossary of Terms Relating to Hides, Skins and Leather (110 pages)

Corp. Author: *The Indian Standards Institution*

Language: *English*

Publisher: *The Indian Standards Institution (1961)*
New Delhi, India

International Dictionary of Leather and Allied Trades (2nd Edition)

Author: *W., Freudenberg*

Languages: *English, French, German, Italian and Spanish*

Publishers: *Stechert-Hafner, Inc. (1951)* *and* *Springer-Verlag*
New York, United States of America *Berlin, Germany*

International Glossary of Leather Terms*(2nd Edition, 320 pages)*

- Corp. Author:** *International Council of Tanners, ICT*
- Languages:** *English, French, German, Italian and Spanish*
- Publisher:** *International Council of Tanners, ICT*

This book can be obtained from:

- (1) *Shoe Trades Publishing Co.
P.O. Box 198
Cambridge, MA 02140
United States of America*
- (2) *Nene College Bookshop
Moulton Park, Kingsthorpe
Northampton NN2 7AL
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*

Dictionary of Leather Technology *(5th Edition)*

- Publisher:** *Tanners Council of America
New York, United States of America*

Leather Technical Glossary *(in six languages)*

- Publisher:** *Roether Verlag
Darmstadt, Germany*

Leather Technology Dictionary *(in six languages)*

- Corp. Author:** *International Union of Leather Technicians and Chemists Societies, IULTCS*
- Publisher:** *International Union of Leather Technicians and Chemists Societies, IULTCS*

*Available in:
Nene College Bookshop
Moulton Park, Kingsthorpe
Northampton NN2 7AL
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*

"SLOVAR SEV"*(Dictionary of CMEA) A six-language dictionary of leather terms.*

- Languages:** *Russian, Bulgarian, Hungarian, German, Romanian and Czech*
- Publisher:** *Wydawnictwa naukowo techniczne (1969)
Warsaw, Poland*

The Dictionary of Shoe Industry Terminology (160 pages)

Language: *English*

Publisher: *Shoe Trades Publishing Co. (1986)*
P.O. Box 198
Cambridge, MA 02140
United States of America

Vocabulaire technique de l'industrie de la chaussure (700 pages)

Corp. Author: *Centre Technique Cuir Chaussure Maroquinerie, CTC*

Language: *French*

Publisher: *Centre Technique Cuir Chaussure Maroquinerie, CTC*
4, Rue Hermann Frenkel
69367 - Lyon Cedex 07
France

Dictionnaire technique de l'industrie de la chaussure (400 pages)

Author: *Louis RAMA*

Language: *French*

Publisher: *Centre Technique Cuir Chaussure Maroquinerie, CTC*
4, Rue Hermann Frenkel
69367 - Lyon Cedex 07
France

Six Language Technical Glossary of Shoe and Leather

A technical glossary in the following languages: English, French, German, Italian, Portuguese and Spanish.

Languages: *English, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish*

Publisher: *Shoe Trades Publishing Co. (1992)*
P.O. Box 198
Cambridge, MA 02140, United States of America

**Dictionary of Leather Technology, German/English-English/German
Ledertechnisches Woerterbuch, Deutsch/Englisch-Englisch/Deutsch (172 pages)**

Author: *W.O., Goulden*

Languages: *German/English*

Publisher: *Staufen Verlag (1950)*
Cologne, Germany

Seven Language Technical Glossary of Shoe and Leather

Languages: *English, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese and Spanish*

Publisher: *Couroquímica Couros e Acabamentos Ltda (A Brazilian tannery) (1994)*
Av. Alberto Pulicano, 3730
Bairro Distrito Industrial
Cep: 14406-100 Franca - SP
Tel: (016) 720-0099
Fax: (016) 720-0294
Tlx: 165740 SPAN

Complete Footwear Dictionary

Publisher: *Krieger Publishing Co. (1994)*
Melbourne, United States of America

Can be obtained from:
Nene College Bookshop
Moulton Park, Kingsthorpe
Northampton NN2 7AL
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

And from:
Shoe Trades Publishing Co.
P.O. Box 198
Cambridge, MA 02140-0002
United States of America
Phone: 617-648 8160
Fax: 617-492 0126

Books

UNIDO PUBLICATIONS AND PAPERS

UNIDO
Vienna International Centre
P.O. Box 300
A-1400 Vienna
Austria
Phone: (43-1) 211310
Fax: (43-1) 232 156

Draft Checklist for Contractual Agreements in the Footwear Sector between Enterprises from Developed and Developing Countries

Corp. Author: *UNIDO Secretariat*
Language: *English*
Published: *28 October 1981*
Comment: *UNIDO document/P.C.22*

Draft Checklist for Contractual Agreements in the Tanning Sector between Enterprises from Developed and Developing Countries

Corp. Author: *UNIDO Secretariat*
Language: *English*
Published: *4 November 1982*
Comment: *UNIDO document/P.C. 60*

How to Start Manufacturing Industries/Leather Production

Author: *B. Lundén*
Language: *English*
Comment: *UNIDO File: C5 ISIC 3231*

How to Start Manufacturing Industries/Footwear Production

Author: *B. Lundén*
Language: *English*
Comment: *UNIDO File: C9 ISIC 3240*

How to Start Manufacturing Industries/Leather Goods Production

Author: *B. Lundén*
Language: *English*
Comment: *UNIDO File: C 10 ISIC 3233*

Practical Guidelines for Increasing the Use of Local Inputs in the Manufacture of Leather Goods and Footwear in Developing Countries

Author: *T. Niklas-Salminen*
Language: *English*
Published: *28 November 1986*
Comment: *UNIDO Publication IO 4*

Soft Leather Substitute Materials and Their Impact on the International Leather and Leather Products Trade

Authors: *B. Lundén and F. Schmél*
Language: *English*
Published: *5 October 1983*
Comment: *UNIDO document/I.O.*

Component and Auxiliaries Manufacture for the Shoe and Other Leather Products Industry in the Developing Countries

Author: *F. Schmél*
Languages: *English and Spanish*
Published: *16 January 1984*
Comment: *UNIDO document/ID/WG.411/3*

Techno-Economic Study on Measures to Mitigate the Environmental Impact of the Leather Industry, particularly in Developing Countries

Author: *D. Winters*

Languages: *English and Spanish*

Published: *22 March 1984*

Comment: *UNIDO document/ID/WG.411/10; This document is also available in Spanish language.*

Leather Industry, Case Study No. 3

Corp. Author: *UNIDO Secretariat*

Language: *English*

Published: *2 August 1991*

Conference: *Conference on Ecologically Sustainable Industrial Development, ESID*

Venue: *October 1991, Copenhagen, Denmark*

Comment: *UNIDO document /ID/WG. 516/10*

Low-Waste Leather Technologies

Author: *J. Ludvik*

Language: *English*

Published: *February 1991*

Conference: *UNIDO Expert Group Meeting on Pollution Control in the Tanning Industry, February 1991*

Venue: *Madras, India*

Typical Tannery Effluent and Residual Sludge Treatment

Author: *G. Clonfero*

Language: *English*

Published: *September 1990*

Conference: *UNIDO Workshop on Pollution Control/Low Waste Technologies in Agro-Based Industries*

Venue: *Shanghai, China*

Acceptable Quality Standards in the Leather and Footwear Industry

Corp. Author: *UNIDO Secretariat*

Language: *English*

Comment: *UNIDO publication under preparation*

Interrelationships between parameters of the leather industry (35 pages)

Author: *J.A. Villa*

Languages: *English and Spanish*

Published: *1976; UN publication, New York, UNIDO Booklet, IO/99*

Strategies of firms in the leather business (50 pages)

Part of the study on the Worldwide leather-based industry. UNIDO publication, IPTC

Corp. Author: *UNIDO Secretariat*

Language: *English*

Published: *October 1991*

The World Leather and Leather Products Industry: A Study of Production and Trade Patterns and Future Trends

Corp. Author: *R.H. Ballance, C. Robyn, H. Forstner (UNIDO)*

Language: *English*

Publisher: *Shoe Trades Publishing Ltd.
36, Crosby Road North
Liverpool, L22 0QN
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
Phone: +44 (0) 151-928 9288
Telex: 628585
Fax: +44 (0) 151-928 4190*

Improved Policy Guidelines and Industrial Strategy for the Development of the Leather Industry in the Africa Region

Authors: *D. Manly and S.M. Kiruthu*

Language: *English*
Published: *UNIDO (1991)*
Comment: *Output 1, project US/RAF/88/100 - summary available in English, French and Spanish.*

Guidelines for Grading of Hides and Skins by Quality

Author: *A. Lesuisse*
Languages: *English/French/Spanish*
Published: *UNIDO (1991)*
Comment: *Output 4, project US/RAF/88/100*

Selection of Equipment for Laboratories Monitoring Pollution in the Tanning Industry Technical Report: Manual on Laboratory Equipment and Reagents

Author: *M. Aloy*
Languages: *English/French/Spanish/Chinese*
Comment: *UNIDO document ISED.2 (Spec.) dated 12 July 1994 (UC/INT/93/054).*

Study on Pollution Load Decrease in Leather Processing

Author: *J. Ludvik*
Language: *English*
Comment: *UNIDO document dated May 1994. (US/RAS/92/120/11-51/J. 13104).*

Environmental Impact of Most Frequently Used and/or Promoted Hide and Skin Preservation Methods

Author: *J. Ludvik*
Language: *English*
Comment: *UNIDO document dated April 1994 (US/RAS/92/120/11-51/J.13104).*

Introduction of Cleaner Leather Production Methods - Prospects and Constraints

Author: *M. Aloy*
Language: *English*
Comment: *UNIDO document dated November 1993 [ID/WG.536/8 (Spec)].*

Low-Waste Technology Available for Tanneries in Developing Countries

Author: *R.D. Higham*
Language: *English*
Comment: *UNIDO publication under preparation*

**Raw Hide, Trade and Preservation
Environmental Considerations - Eco-labelling**

Author: *J. Buljan*
Language: *English*
Published: *UNIDO (1995)*
Comment: *Presented at the XXIII IULTCS Congress, Friedrichshafen, Germany.*

**Processing and utilization of tannery by-products
A way to income generation and pollution reduction**

Author: *M. Kumar*
Language: *English*
Published: *UNIDO (1992)*
Comment: *Presented at the UNIDO seminar on pollution control in the leather industry, Nairobi, June 1992.*

Pollution limits for discharge of tannery effluents into water bodies and sewers

Author: *J. Buljan and M. Bosnic*
Language: *English*
Published: *UNIDO (1994)*

Setting up tannery effluent treatment plants in India - Practical experience and lessons learnt

Author: *S. Rajamani*
Language: *English*
Published: *UNIDO (1993)*
Comment: *Presented at the XI Session of the UNIDO Leather and Leather Products Industry Panel, Nairobi, November-December 1993*

Environmental aspects of processing and trade in hides, skins and leather

- Author:** *J. Buljan*
- Language:** *English*
- Published:** *UNIDO/FAO (September 1994)*
- Comment:** *Presented at the Fourth Session of the FAO Sub-Group on Hides and Skins, Rome, September 1994.*

**African Regional Leather-Finishing Seminar
Final Report**

- Language:** *English*
- Published:** *UNIDO (1994)*
- Comment:** *This seminar was held in Nairobi, Kenya, 21-26 November 1994. US/RAF/92/200 - RALFIS. (Eight East-African countries participated.)*

Tannery Machinery Maintenance Seminar Report

- Language:** *English*
- Published:** *UNIDO (October 1990)*
- Comment:** *This seminar was held in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, October 1990 under the project US/RAF/88/100*

Re-blading courses (concerning tannery machinery)

- Language:** *English*
- Author:** *A.T. Rongved*
- Comment:** *UNIDO document prepared under the project US/RAF/88/100*

Material Balance in Leather Processing

- Language:** *English*
- Author:** *G. Reich*
- Published:** *UNIDO (under finalization, 1996)*

Current Status of ECO-Labeling in the Leather Sector

- Language:** *English*
- Author:** *J. Buljan*
- Comment:** *Presented at the Fifth Session of the FAO Sub-Group on Hides and Skins, Bologna, Italy, May 1996*

UNIDO GENERAL STUDIES SERIES

The following publications are available in this series:

<i>Title</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>Price (US\$)</i>
Planning and Programming the Introduction of CAD/CAM Systems A reference guide for developing countries	ID/SER.O/1	25.00
Value Analysis in the Furniture Industry	ID/SER.O/2	7.00
Production Management for Small- and Medium-Scale Furniture Manufacturers A manual for developing countries	ID/SER.O/3	10.00
Documentation and Information Systems for Furniture and Joinery Plants A manual for developing countries	ID/SER.O/4	20.00
Low-cost Prefabricated Wooden Houses A manual for developing countries	ID/SER.O/5	6.00
Timber Construction for Developing Countries Introduction to wood and timber engineering	ID/SER.O/6	20.00
Timber Construction for Developing Countries Structural timber and related products	ID/SER.O/7	25.00
Timber Construction for Developing Countries Durability and fire resistance	ID/SER.O/8	20.00
Timber Construction for Developing Countries Strength characteristics and design	ID/SER.O/9	25.00
Timber Construction for Developing Countries Applications and examples	ID/SER.O/10	20.00
Technical Criteria for the Selection of Woodworking Machines	ID/SER.O/11	25.00
Issues in the Commercialization of Biotechnology	ID/SER.O/13	45.00
Software Industry Current trends and implications for developing countries	ID/SER.O/14	25.00
Maintenance Management Manual With special reference to developing countries	ID/SER.O/15	35.00
Manual for Small Industrial Businesses Project design and appraisal	ID/SER.O/16	25.00
Policies for Competition and Competitiveness Case-study of industry in Turkey	ID/SER.O/17	35.00
From Waste to Profits Experiences, Guidelines, Film	ID/SER.O/19	75.00
Acceptable Quality Standards in the Leather and Footwear Industry	ID/SER.O/20	30.00
Information Sources on the Leather, Footwear and Leather Products Industry	ID/SER.O/21	56.00

Forthcoming titles include:

Design and Manufacture of Bamboo and Rattan Furniture	ID/SER.O/12
Manual on Technology Transfer Negotiations	ID/SER.O/18
Guidelines for the Development, Negotiation and Contracting of Build-Operate-Transfer (BOT) Projects	ID/SER.O/22

Please add US\$ 2.50 per copy to cover postage and packing. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

ORDER FORM

Please complete this form and return it to:

**Distribution Unit (F-355)
Vienna International Centre
P.O. Box 300, A-1400 Vienna, Austria**

Send me _____ copy/copies of _____
_____ (ID/SER.O./_____) at US\$ _____ /copy plus postage.

PAYMENT

- I enclose a cheque, money order or UNESCO coupon (obtainable from UNESCO offices worldwide) made payable to "UNIDO".
- I have made payment through the following UNIDO bank account: CA-BV, No. 29-05115 (ref. RB-7310000), Schottengasse 6, A-1010 Vienna, Austria.

Name _____

Address _____

Telephone _____ Telex _____ Cable _____ Fax _____

Note: Publications in this series may also be obtained from:

Sales Section
United Nations
Room DC2-0853
New York, N.Y. 10017, U.S.A.
Tel.: (212) 963-8302

Sales Unit
United Nations
Palais des Nations
CH-1211 Geneva 10, Switzerland
Tel.: (22) 34-60-11, ext. Bookshop

ORDER FORM

Please complete this form and return it to:

**Distribution Unit (F-355)
Vienna International Centre
P.O. Box 300, A-1400 Vienna, Austria**

Send me _____ copy/copies of _____
_____ (ID/SER.O./_____) at US\$ _____ /copy plus postage.

PAYMENT

- I enclose a cheque, money order or UNESCO coupon (obtainable from UNESCO offices worldwide) made payable to "UNIDO".
- I have made payment through the following UNIDO bank account: CA-BV, No. 29-05115 (ref. RB-7310000), Schottengasse 6, A-1010 Vienna, Austria.

Name _____

Address _____

Telephone _____ Telex _____ Cable _____ Fax _____

Note: Publications in this series may also be obtained from:

Sales Section
United Nations
Room DC2-0853
New York, N.Y. 10017, U.S.A.
Tel.: (212) 963-8302

Sales Unit
United Nations
Palais des Nations
CH-1211 Geneva 10, Switzerland
Tel.: (22) 34-60-11, ext. Bookshop

كيفية الحصول على منشورات اليونيدو

يمكن الحصول على منشورات اليونيدو من المكتبات ودور التوزيع في جميع أنحاء العالم. استعلم عنها من المكتبة التي تتعامل معها أو اكتب إلى: الأمم المتحدة، قسم البيع في نيويورك أو في جنيف.

如何购取工发组织出版物

工发组织出版物在全世界各地的书店和经售处均有发售。 请向书店询问或写信到纽约或日内瓦的联合国销售组。

HOW TO OBTAIN UNIDO PUBLICATIONS

UNIDO publications may be obtained from bookstores and distributors throughout the world. Consult your bookstore or write to: United Nations, Sales Section, New York or Geneva.

COMMENT SE PROCURER LES PUBLICATIONS DE L'ONUDI

Les publications de l'ONUDI sont en vente dans les librairies et les agences dépositaires du monde entier. Informez-vous auprès de votre libraire ou adressez-vous à : Nations Unies, Section des ventes, New York ou Genève.

КАК ПОЛУЧИТЬ ИЗДАНИЯ ЮНИДО

Издания ЮНИДО можно купить в книжных магазинах и агентствах во всех районах мира. Наводите справки об изданиях в вашем книжном магазине или пишите по адресу: Организация Объединенных Наций, Секция по продаже изданий, Нью-Йорк или Женева.

COMO CONSEGUIR PUBLICACIONES DE LA ONUDI

Las publicaciones de la ONUDI están en venta en librerías y casas distribuidoras en todas partes del mundo. Consulte a su librero o diríjase a: Naciones Unidas, Sección de Ventas, Nueva York o Ginebra.